



Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published July 2023

Thrive™ Portfolio

Introduction	page 2
Thrive™ Portfolio	3
Technology Support	5
Power and Data Support	110
Screens	174
Personal Lighting	219
Occasional Lighting	222
Work Tools	225
Ubi® Work Tools	225
Formwork	262
Work Tools	271
Indices	289
By Name	289
By Number	293
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Technology Support

Power and Data Support

Screens

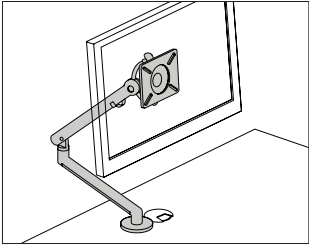
Personal Lighting

Occasional Lighting

Work Tools



Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Y91171 Support



Product Information

Description

This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a 13 1/4" height-adjustment range, a 20 5/8" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The arm meets VESA 75mm and 100mm standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). A hex key for adjusting the arm's tension is included.

Notes

Wall mount option (WM) does not include hardware to mount bracket to wall. For Compass™ applications, see wall mount installation instructions.

White finish (OJ) is available only with the surface clamp (CM) option.

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs.

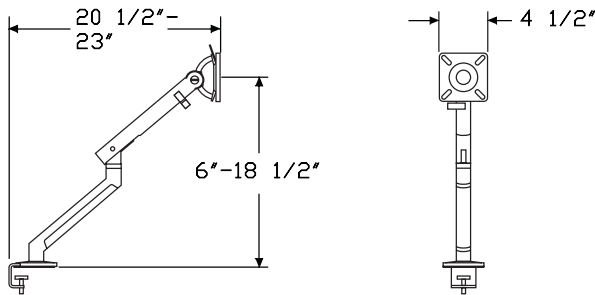
To hold a laptop computer, order Ollin laptop and tablet mount (Y95011.) separately.

Through-surface mount with rotation stop (T1S) option includes 1 bolt for mounting to surfaces up to 1 3/8" thick.

Through-surface mount with rotation stop (T2S) option includes 1 bolt for mounting to surfaces up to 3" thick.

Rail tile mount attachment bracket (RTM) is also compatible with Ethospace® rail tiles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91171.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM	surface clamp
LPC	low profile clamp, up to 1" thick
RTM	rail tile mount (Canvas)
WM	wall mount <input type="checkbox"/>
GR	grommet mount <input type="checkbox"/>
LSR	Layout Studio performance rail <input type="checkbox"/>
T1S	through-surface mount with rotation stop, up to 1 3/8" thick
T2S	through-surface mount with rotation stop, up to 3" thick

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y91171. CM	\$468
LPC	\$468
RTM	\$464
WM	\$608
GR	\$601
LSR	\$477
T1S	\$502
T2S	\$502

Step 3. Finish

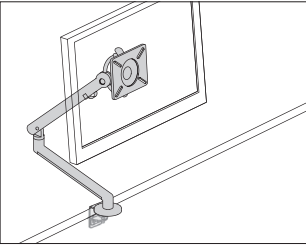
For surface clamp (CM), Layout Studio performance rail (LSR), through-surface mount with rotation stop, up to 1 3/8" thick (T1S), or through-surface mount with rotation stop, up to 3" thick (T2S)

OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0

For low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC), rail tile mount (Canvas) (RTM), wall mount (WM), or grommet mount (GR)

OI	silver	+\$0
-----------	--------	------

Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm Y91182 Bulk Pack



Product Information

Description

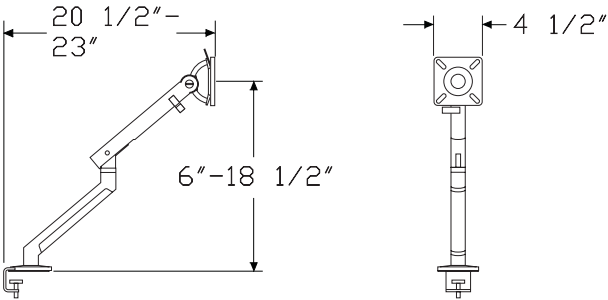
This bulk pack assembly contains 10 Flo® monitor arms (Y92090.) and 10 two-piece clamp mounts (Y92092.) of specified finish. The easy to move, slim profile monitor arm supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a 13 1/4" height-adjustment range, a 20 5/8" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment bracket provides 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. VESA attachment hardware included.

Notes

Monitor arm accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. Bulk pack includes 1 instruction booklet and 1 hex key for adjusting the arm's tension.

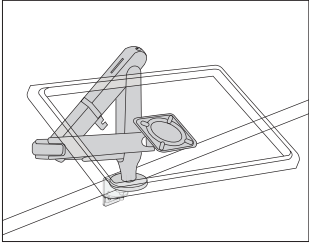
To hold a laptop computer or tablet, order Ollin laptop and tablet mount (Y95011.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y91182. A		
Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
CM	surface clamp A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y91182. CM		\$4424
Step 3. Finish		
0I	silver A	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Y95111 Support



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides 14½" of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

Notes

Assembly includes the Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) and the specified attachment bracket.

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.

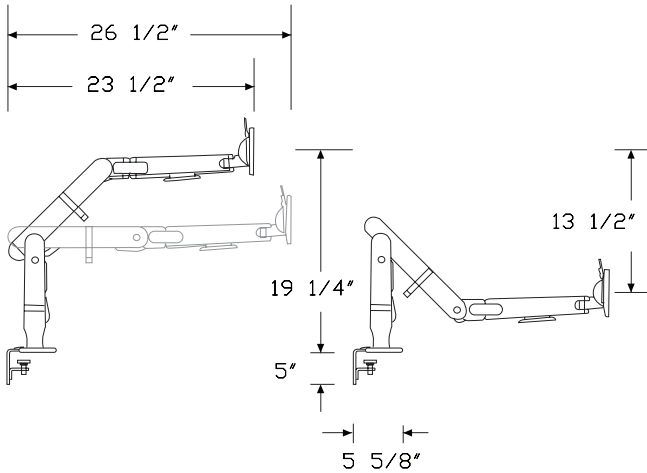
To hold a laptop computer, order Ollin laptop and tablet mount (Y95011.) separately.

White (OJ) finish is available only with surface clamp (CM).

Through-surface mount with rotation stop (T1S) option includes 1 bolt for mounting to surfaces up to 1⅜" thick.

Through-surface mount with rotation stop (T2S) option includes 1 bolt for mounting to surfaces up to 3" thick.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y95111.

Step 2. Configuration

1 single

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

CM surface clamp

LPC low profile clamp, up to 1" thick

T1S through-surface mount with rotation stop, up to 1⅜" thick

T2S through-surface mount with rotation stop, up to 3" thick

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	CM	LPC	T1S	T2S
Y95111. 1	\$521	521	555	555

Step 4. Finish

For surface clamp (CM), through-surface mount with rotation stop, up to 1⅜" thick (T1S), or through-surface mount with rotation stop, up to 3" thick (T2S)

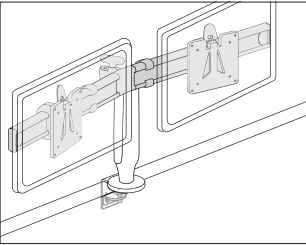
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0
OH	black	+\$20

For low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC)

OI	silver	+\$0
-----------	--------	------

Ollin Dual Bar

Y95122



Product Information

Description

This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to an Ollin® monitor arm. The bar holds 2 monitors from 17" to 27" wide and ranging in weight from 0-8 pounds each. A knob allows for tilting of the monitors and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the bar and arm. This dual mount bar is user adjustable without tools. Monitors attach to arm in a fixed orientation. For individual screen portrait-landscape rotation and tilt, 2 individual Ollin arm assemblies are recommended. VESA brackets and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify this dual mount bar to convert an Ollin Single to an Ollin Dual. Order 1 of the following monitor arms separately:

- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support with desired attachment (Y95111.1xxx), or
- Ollin single-screen monitor arm-arm only (Y95000.) with additional desired attachment method.

Order monitor arm clamp separately.

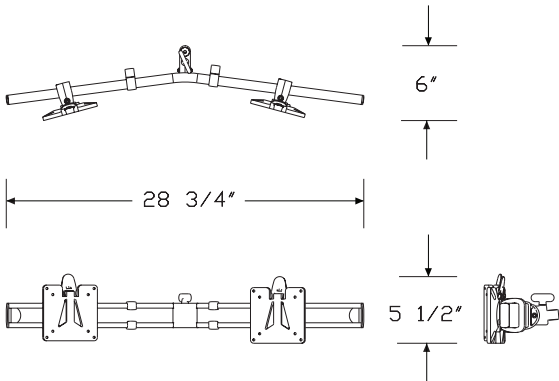
75mm and 100mm VESA compliant. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

Through-surface mount (T2) option includes 2 bolts: 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 1 3/8" thick, and 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 2 3/4" thick.

Through-surface mount (T2) option can be grommet mounted. Order cast grommet (Y92050.) separately.

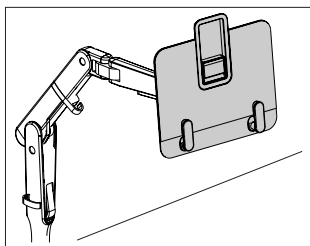
Supports monitors ranging in weight from 0-8 pounds each.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y95122.	A	\$415
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0

Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount Assembly Y95112



Product Information

Description

This laptop and tablet mount lifts notebook computers and tablets off the work surface at an appropriate work height and attaches to an Ollin® or Flo® monitor arm. For use with Flo monitor arm, this assembly includes a weight plate that provides additional weight required for optimal performance of the arm when the laptop/tablet weighs less than 3.5 lbs. (1.6 kg). Mount attaches to a monitor arm with a 100mm VESA pattern. It supports laptops up to 16" screen size and up to 1" thick. It supports tablets from 9³/₄" to 13" screen size. It can be used in both single- and dual-screen applications. Laptops and tablets are held securely to the mount's anti-slide surface by 2 adjustable ratcheting feet. Retaining feature adds stability to position tablets.

Notes

Mount accommodates device weights up to 6.2 lbs. (2.8 kg).

Mount supports laptops up to 16" screen size and up to 1" thick.

Thickness includes base and lid of laptop combined.

Mount supports tablets from 9³/₄" to 13" screen size.

Requires 100mm VESA plate (provided with the monitor arm).

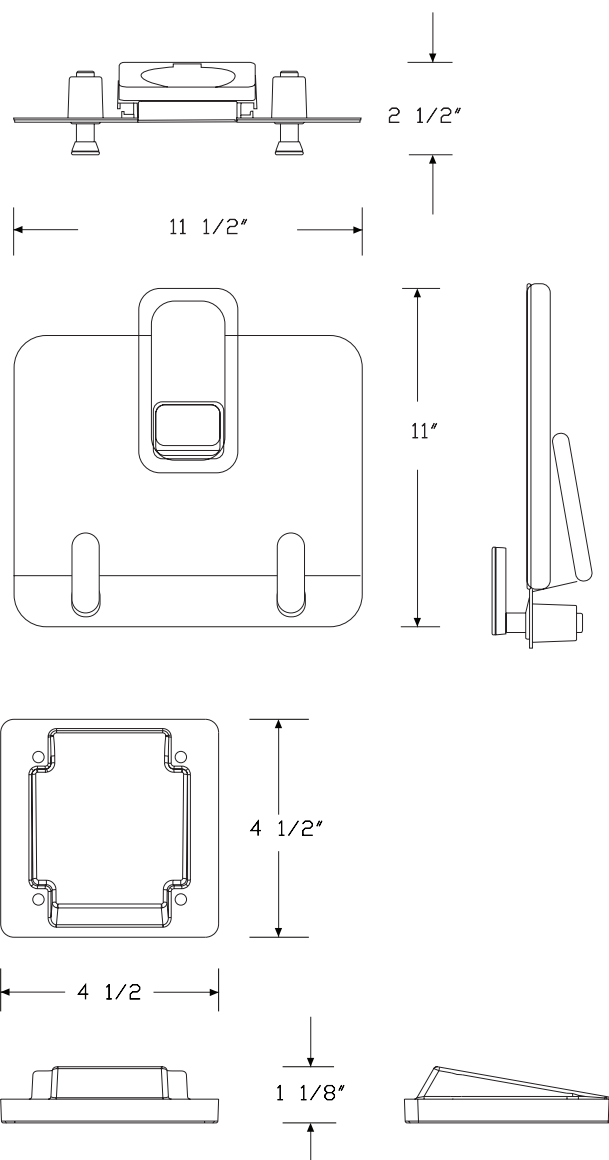
Order 1 of the following monitor arms separately:

- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support (Y95111.)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.)

For use with Flo monitor arm, this assembly includes a weight plate that provides additional weight required for optimal performance of the arm when the laptop/tablet weighs less than 3.5 lbs. (1.6 kg).

For use with devices 3.5 lbs. (1.6 kg) or greater, weight plate is not required. Order Ollin laptop and tablet mount (Y95011.) instead.

Dimensions



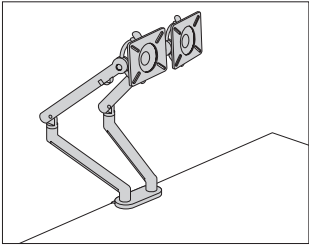
Weight Plate for use with Flo Monitor Arm

Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount
Assembly *continued*

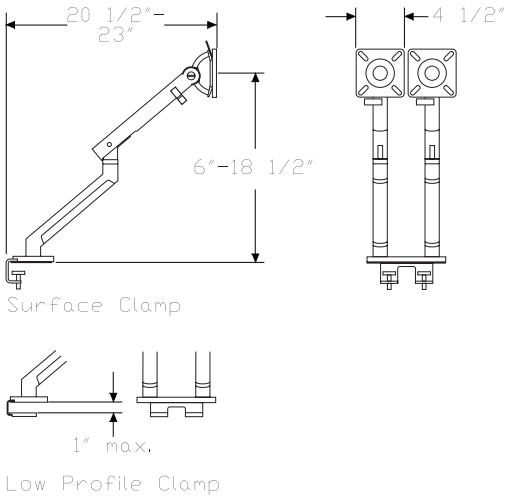
Thrive™ Technology Support

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y95112. <input type="text" value="A"/>		
Step 2. Monitor Arm Type		
OL	ollin monitor arm <input type="text" value="A"/>	
FL	flo monitor arm <input type="text" value="A"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y95112. OL		\$164
FL		\$247
Step 3. Finish		
OI	silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
OJ	white <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
OH	black <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Y91175 Clamp Mount



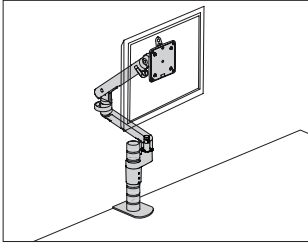
Product Information
Description A variant of the award winning Flo monitor arm, this elegant solution supports 2 monitor screens each weighing up to 20lbs. It has a 13 1/4" height-adjustment range, a 20 5/8" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. Both arms include a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment plate provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. Y91175.
Step 2. Attachment Bracket
CM surface clamp mount
LPC low profile clamp, up to 1" thick A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y91175. CM \$947
LPC \$947
Step 3. Finish
OI silver +\$0

Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91180



Product Information

Description

This scalable monitor arm assembly includes a Wishbone® post, 1 or 2 dynamically adjustable Flo® monitor arms, 1 or 2 Flo modular brackets, and an attachment bracket that mounts the assembly to a surface. The Flo monitor arm provides 13¹/₄" of vertical height adjustment, 20⁵/₈" of horizontal extension and +/- 40° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors. An installation and tension adjustment tool is included.

Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each.
100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.

Use low profile clamp for work surfaces up to 1" thick.

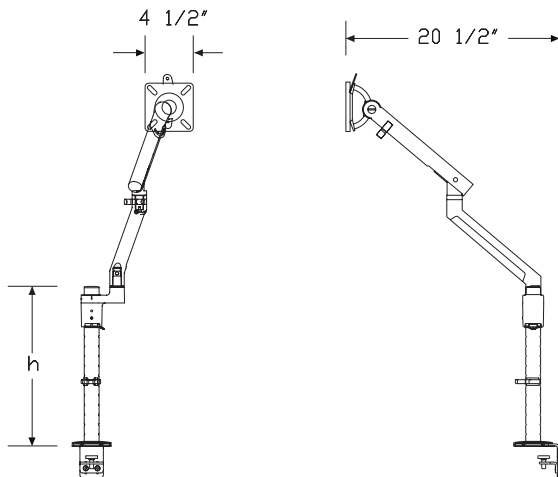
Use Locale® through surface mount for Locale.

For adding additional arms, order both of the following products separately:

- Flo modular bracket-bracket only (Y92103.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

For added stability, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91180. A

Step 2. Post Height

07 7⁷/₈" high A
15 15³/₄" high A
19 19³/₄" high A

Step 3. Number of Arms

For 7⁷/₈" high (07)

1 1 arm A

For 15³/₄" high (15)

1 1 arm A
2 2 arms A

For 19³/₄" high (19)

1 1 arm A
2 2 arms A

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket A
T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick A
CM surface clamp mount A
LPC low profile clamp, up to 1" thick A
LOC Locale® through surface mount A
GR grommet mount A
WHC high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post A
LSR Layout Studio performance rail A

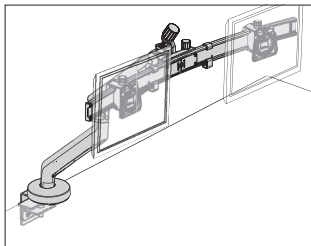
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		NN	T2	CM	LPC	LOC	GR		
Y91180.	07 1	\$558	595	645	645	590	692		
	15 1	\$588	625	675	675	620	722		
	2	\$1048	1085	1135	1135	1080	1182		
	19 1	\$594	631	681	681	626	728		
	2	\$1054	1091	1141	1141	1086	1188		
								WHC	LSR
Y91180.	07 1					\$691	656		
	15 1					\$721	686		
	2					\$1181	1146		
	19 1					\$727	692		
	2					\$1187	1152		

Flo® Modular Monitor Arm
Assembly *continued*

Step 5. Finish		
01	silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Flo® X Monitor Arm - Assembly Y91195



Thrive™ Technology Support

Product Information

Description

Flo® X is the latest evolution of high-load monitor support from Colebrook Bosson Saunders, capable of holding heavy and large screens, including curved monitors, as well as dual and triple monitors. Its dual spring technology accommodates heavy monitors and can be configured for a lower weight range (down to 7 lbs./3 kg), if required. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, saving time for multiple installations. An integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. Hex key for installing and tensioning the monitor arm is included.

Flo X single configuration supports monitors up to 40 lbs. (18 kg) and offers up to 24.09" (612 mm) of horizontal extension, 21.14" (537 mm) of vertical reach and +30°/-10° of monitor tilt. Single configuration also offers portrait-to-landscape screen adjustment.

Flo X dual configuration holds 2 monitors up to 32" and offers up to 27.91" (709 mm) of horizontal extension, 20.83" (529 mm) of vertical reach and +20°/-5° of monitor tilt.

Flo X triple configuration holds 3 monitors up to 27" and offers up to 31.06" (789 mm) of horizontal extension, 20.83" (529 mm) of vertical reach and +20°/-5° of monitor tilt.

Notes

Multi-mount handle (HL) option is highly recommended for use with dual and triple configurations to facilitate easy movement of monitors.

75 mm and 100 mm VESA compliant.

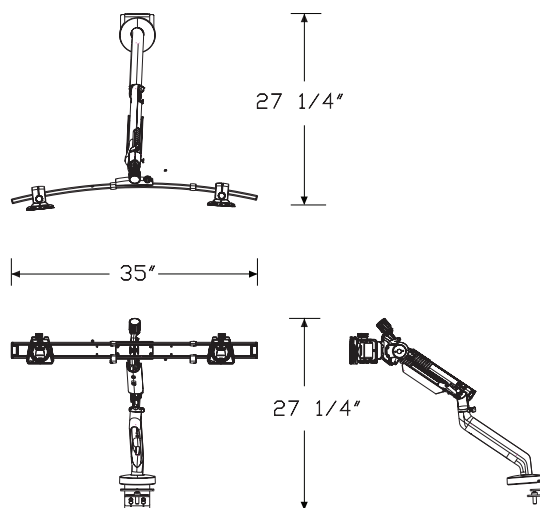
For single screen configuration (Y91195.1), monitor weight range is 7-40 lbs. (3-18 kg).

For dual screen configuration (Y91195.2), monitor weight range is 2-18 lbs. (1-8 kg) per screen.

For triple screen configuration (Y91195.3), monitor weight range is 2-11 lbs. (1-5 kg) per screen.

For total mounted load below 20 lbs. (9 kg), arm should be configured to single-spring mode.

Dimensions

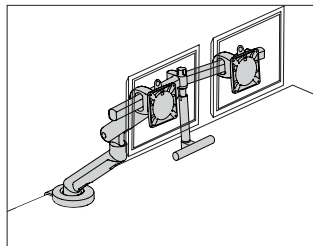


Flo® X Monitor Arm - Assembly

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y91195. <input type="text" value="A"/>		
Step 2. Configuration		
1	1 monitor <input type="text" value="A"/>	
2	2 monitors <input type="text" value="A"/>	
3	3 monitors <input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 3. Handle Option		
For 1 monitor (1)		
NN	no handle <input type="text" value="A"/>	
For 2 monitors (2) or 3 monitors (3)		
HL	with handle <input type="text" value="A"/>	
NN	no handle <input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 4. Attachment Bracket		
CM	clamp mount <input type="text" value="A"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
		CM
Y91195. 1	NN	\$723
2	HL	\$1043
	NN	\$932
3	HL	\$1217
	NN	\$1106
Step 5. Finish		
OI	silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly Y91174



Product Information

Description

This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo® monitor arm is available in either single or dual monitor configuration. Flo Plus single configuration supports monitors ranging in weight from 20 to 33 pounds, offers up to 22¹/₄" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability and +52°/-6° of monitor tilt. Flo Plus dual configuration supports monitor load from 20 to 40 pounds in total, offers up to 25³/₄" of horizontal extension, 12³/₈" of vertical adjustability and +35°/-36° of monitor tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

The single assembly features a tilt action and portrait-to-landscape rotation, each with adjustable friction. The recommended monitor size for single configuration is 43" maximum diagonal screen size.

The dual assembly supports monitors of maximum 22" width, approximately 24" diagonal screen size. Each monitor arm has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare.

Notes

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.

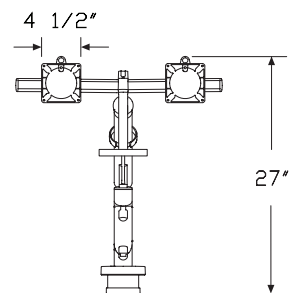
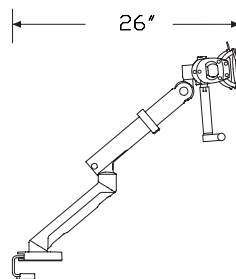
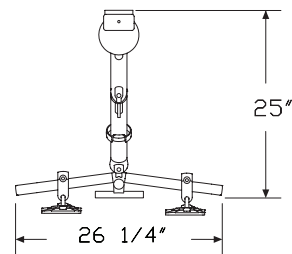
Flo Plus head for single configuration comes in black finish only.

Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included.

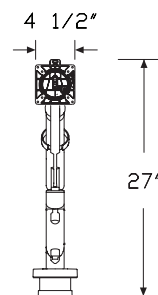
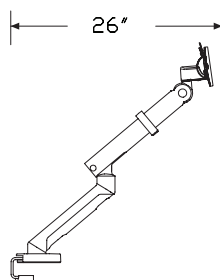
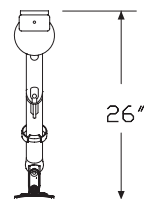
Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, single (Y91174.1) is 20-33 pounds.

Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, dual (Y91174.2) is 20-40 pounds in total for both monitors.

Dimensions



Dual



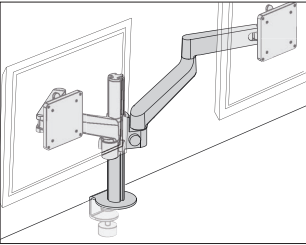
Single

Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y91174. A		
Step 2. Configuration		
1	flo plus, single A	
2	flo plus, dual	
Step 3. Attachment Method		
CM	clamp mount	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		CM
Y91174. 1		\$745
2		\$991
Step 4. Finish		
0I	silver	+\$0

Lima Monitor Arm Assembly Y97211

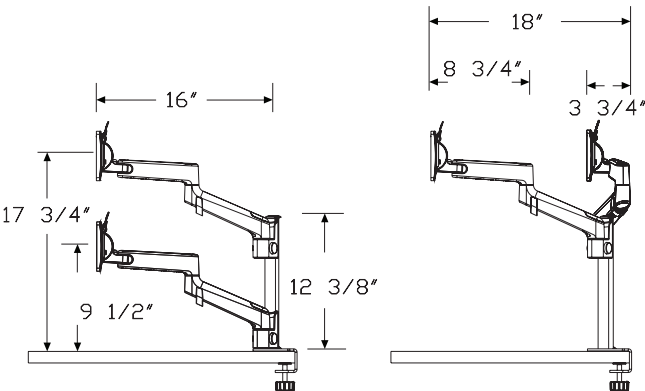


Product Information

Description
This monitor arm assembly includes a 12³/₄" post with integrated clamp attachment, and 1 or 2 adjustable Lima monitor arms. The Lima arm provides 8" of push button vertical height adjustment, 18" of horizontal extension and +80°/-10° of tilt. An integrated 3-point cable management system secures cables along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors.

Notes
Accommodates monitor weights up to 14 pounds each.
Maximum diagonal screen size width in dual monitor setup is 27".
Integrated post clamp attachment has thumbscrew adjustment.
For adding up to 1 additional arm (for a total of 2 arms), order the following product separately:
• Lima expansion monitor arm-arm only (Y97212.)
Finish for post is predetermined by arm finish choice:
Arm Finish—Post Finish
Silver (OI)—Silver post and clamp
White (OJ)—Silver post and clamp
Black (OH)—Black post and clamp

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y97211. ☐

Step 2. Post Type
L lima post with integrated clamp ☐

Step 3. Number of Arms
1 1 arm ☐
2 2 arms ☐

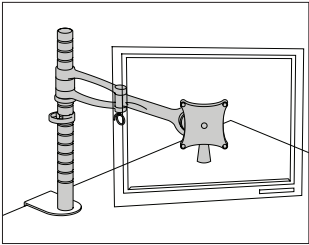
Step 4. Attachment Bracket
LC clamp mount lima post ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.			LC
Y97211.	L	1	\$311
		2	\$509

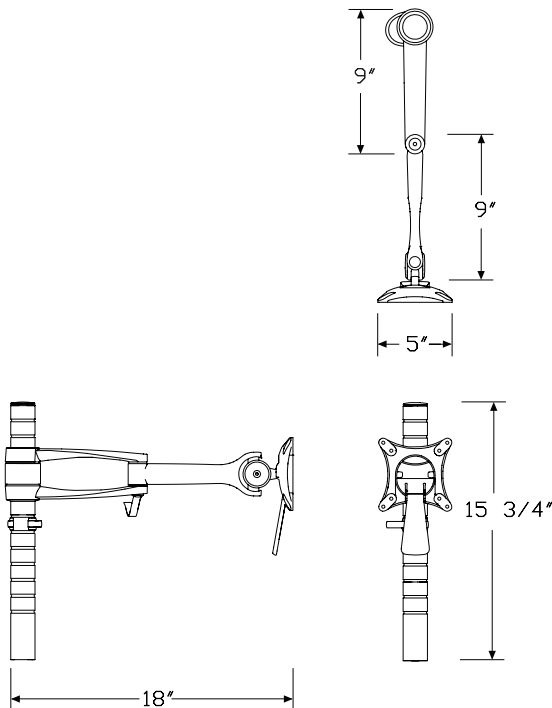
Step 5. Finish
OH black ☐ +\$0
OI silver ☐ +\$0
OJ white ☐ +\$0

Wishbone® Single-Screen
Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91011

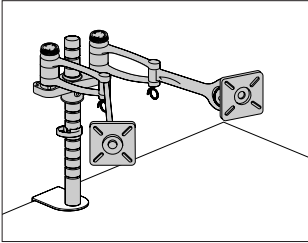


Product Information
Description
This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 15 3/4" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.
Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 5/8" thick.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Specification Information						
Step 1.						
Y91011.						
Step 2. Post Type						
W	wishbone post					
Step 3. Attachment Bracket						
For wishbone post (W)						
NN	no attachment bracket					
GR	grommet mount					
WC	clamp mount for wishbone post					
T1	through-surface mount, up to 1 ³ / ₈ " thick					
T2	through-surface mount, up to 2 ³ / ₄ " thick					
LOC	Locale® through surface mount A					
LSR	Layout Studio performance rail A					
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91011. W	\$482	616	569	512	519	514
						LSR
Y91011. W						\$580
Step 4. Finish						
01	silver					+\$0

Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91012



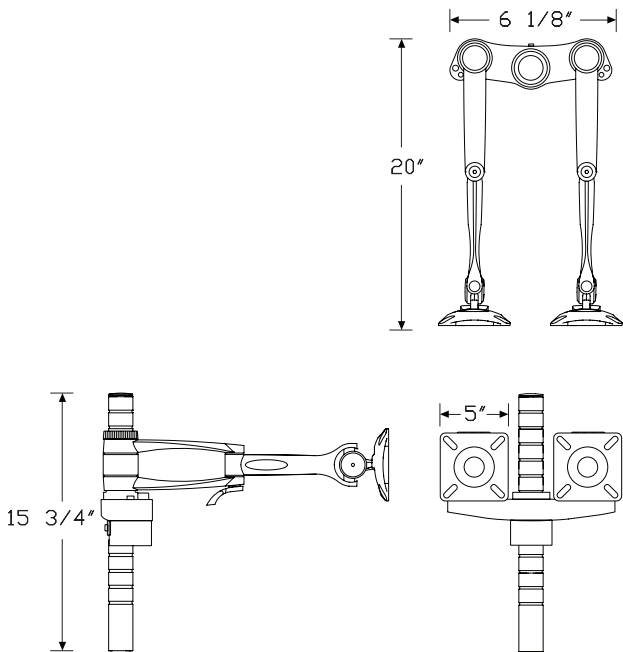
Product Information

Description
This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 15¾" post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm.
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1½" thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between ½" and 2⅝" thick.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91012.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

For wishbone post (W)

NN no attachment bracket
GR grommet mount
WC clamp mount for wishbone post
T1 through-surface mount, up to 1⅜" thick
T2 through-surface mount, up to 2¾" thick
LOC Locale® through surface mount ☐
LSR Layout Studio performance rail ☐

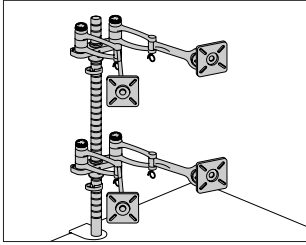
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91012. W	\$973	1107	1060	1003	1010	1005

Step 4. Finish

Y91012. W **LSR**
01 silver **\$1071**
+\$0

Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Y91015 Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15³/₄" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

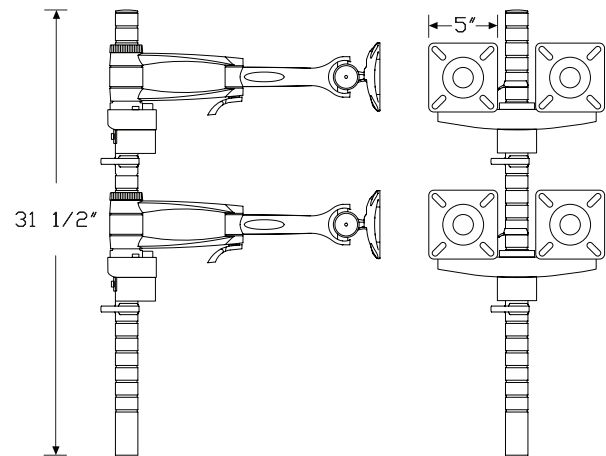
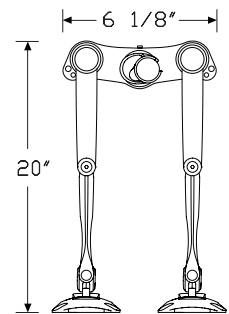
Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm. When attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail (LSR), maximum monitor weight is 15 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2⁵/₈" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

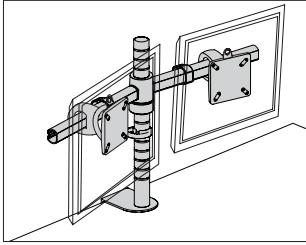


Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

Thrive™ Technology Support

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
Y91015.						
Step 2. Post Type						
W	wishbone post					
Step 3. Attachment Bracket						
NN	no attachment bracket					
GR	grommet mount					
WHC	high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post					
T1	through-surface mount, up to 1 ³ / ₈ " thick					
T2	through-surface mount, up to 2 ³ / ₄ " thick					
LSR	Layout Studio performance rail					
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2	LSR
Y91015. W	\$1946	2080	2079	1976	1983	2044
Step 4. Finish						
01	silver					+\$0

Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Y91016 Assembly



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 or 4 monitors and comes with Wishbone® post(s), Wishbone dual bar(s), and the specified attachment bracket. It includes a dual bar location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. Each dual bar has 2 quick release monitor attachments, and allows the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait.

Notes

The two monitors supported option (1) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 15³/₄" Wishbone post.

The two monitors supported option (2) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 19" Wishbone post.

The four monitors supported option (4) contains 2 Wishbone dual bars and 2 15³/₄" Wishbone posts.

Monitors are fixed at the desired height on the post attached at the back of the workstation.

Maximum monitor weight is 52 pounds per dual bar (26 pounds for each monitor).

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick. Clamp mount options (WC, WHC) accommodate surfaces between 1¹/₂" and 2⁵/₈" thick.

Each Wishbone dual bar accommodates 2 monitors up to 24" wide each.

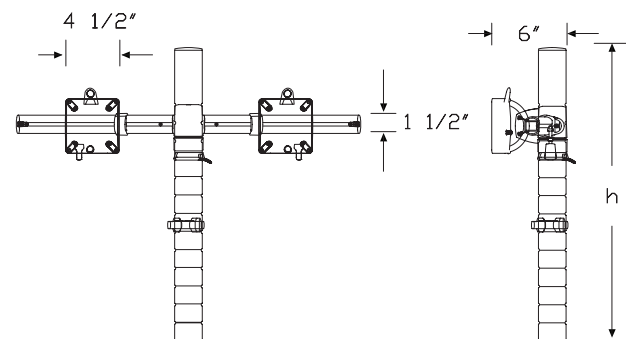
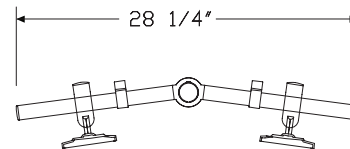
To support 4 monitors, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC) for the most support.

For extra support for the work surface, when specifying through-surface mounting brackets (T1 or T2), order spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.

For applications with 4 monitors, the Wishbone high load clamp should be used.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91016. ☐

Step 2. Number of Monitors

- 1** two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 15³/₄" post ☐
- 2** two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post ☐
- 4** four monitors supported - two Wishbone® dual bars 15³/₄" post ☐

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

*For two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 15³/₄" post (1)
or two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post (2)*

- NN** no attachment bracket ☐
- GR** grommet mount ☐
- WC** clamp mount for wishbone post ☐
- WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post ☐
- T1** through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick ☐
- T2** through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick ☐
- LSR** Layout Studio performance rail ☐

For four monitors supported - two Wishbone® dual bars 15³/₄" post (4)

- WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	WHC	T1	T2
Y91016. 1	\$645	779	732	778	675	682
2	\$651	785	738	784	681	688
4	—	—	—	\$1423	—	—

LSR

Y91016. 1	\$743
2	\$749

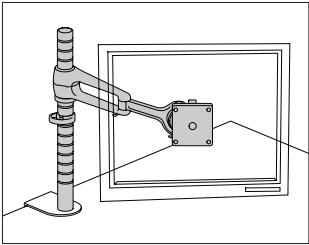
Step 4. Finish

01 silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
---	------

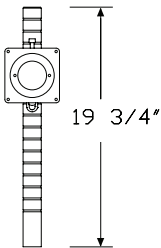
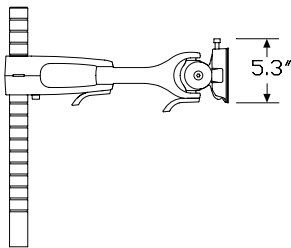
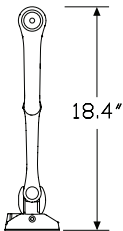
Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen

Y91021

Monitor Arm Assembly



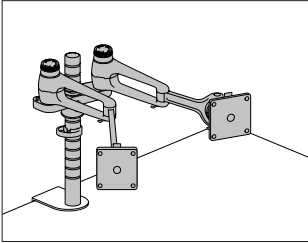
Product Information
Description
This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 19 ³ / ₄ " post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 80° vertical tilt.
Notes
Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick.
Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 ⁵ / ₈ " thick.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y91021.
Step 2. Post Type
W wishbone post
Step 3. Attachment Bracket
For wishbone post (W)
NN no attachment bracket
GR grommet mount
WC clamp mount for wishbone post
T1 through-surface mount, up to 1 ³ / ₈ " thick
T2 through-surface mount, up to 2 ³ / ₄ " thick
LOC Locale® through surface mount A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
Y91021. W
Step 4. Finish
OI silver

Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91022



Product Information

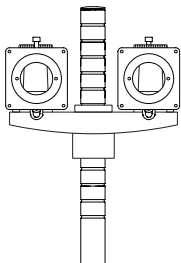
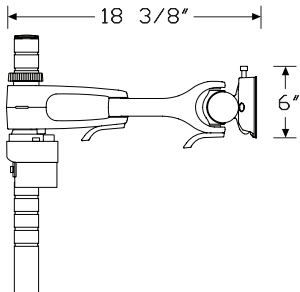
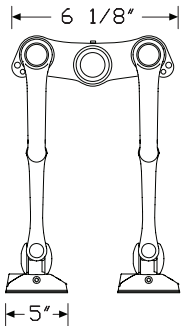
Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 19³/₄" post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick.
Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1¹/₂" and 2⁵/₈" thick.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91022.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

For wishbone post (W)

NN no attachment bracket
GR grommet mount
WC clamp mount for wishbone post
T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick
T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick
LOC Locale® through surface mount A

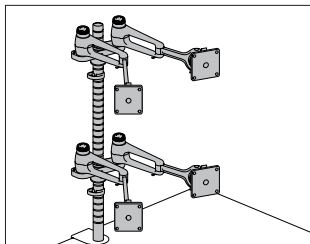
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91022. W	\$1115	1249	1202	1145	1152	1154

Step 4. Finish

01 silver +\$0

Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91025



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15³/₄" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.

Notes

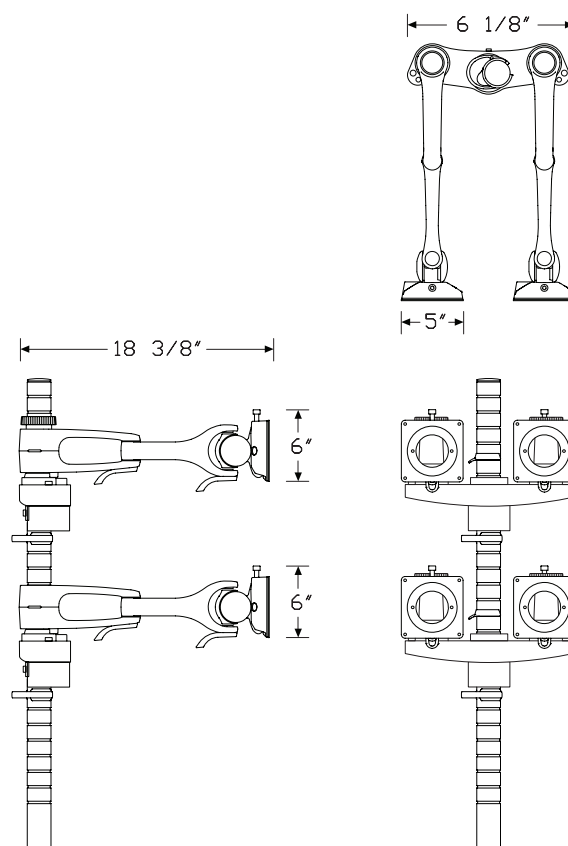
Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2⁵/₈" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen
Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

Thrive™ Technology Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91025.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket

GR grommet mount

WHC high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post

T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick

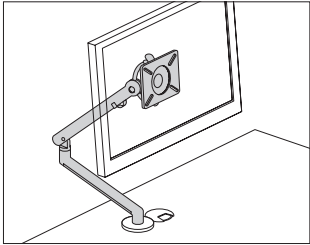
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2
Y91025. W	\$2218	2352	2351	2248	2255

Step 4. Finish

01 silver +\$0

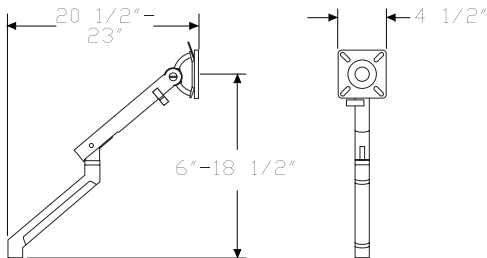
Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y92090
Arm Only



Product Information
Description
This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a 13 1/4" height-adjustment range, a 20 5/8" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment bracket provides 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs.
Order the following products separately:
• Laptop mount (Y91177.)
• Flo Two-Piece Clamp Mount (Y92092.)
• Flo Through Mount (Y92094.)
• Flo Resolve Pole Mount (Y92095.)

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92090.
Step 2. Finish
0I silver
0J white

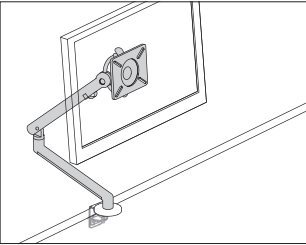
\$380
+\$0
+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support

Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm

Y92120

Bulk Pack - Arms Only



Product Information

Description

This bulk pack contains 10 individual Flo® monitor arms (Y92090.) of specified finish. The easy to move, slim profile monitor arm supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a 13¹/₄" height-adjustment range, a 20⁵/₈" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and –40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment bracket provides 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. VESA attachment hardware included.

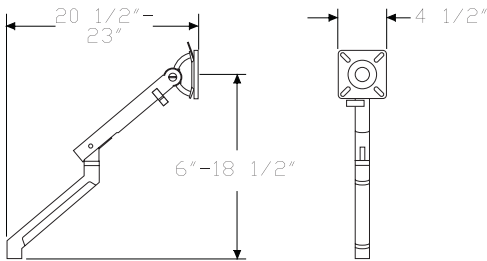
Notes

Monitor arm accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. Bulk pack includes 1 instruction booklet and 1 hex key for adjusting the arm's tension.

Order the desired attachment bracket separately.

To hold a laptop computer or tablet, order Ollin laptop and tablet mount (Y95011.) separately.

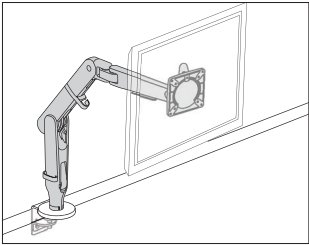
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92120.	A	\$3544
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver A	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y95000

Arm Only



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides 14½" of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

Notes

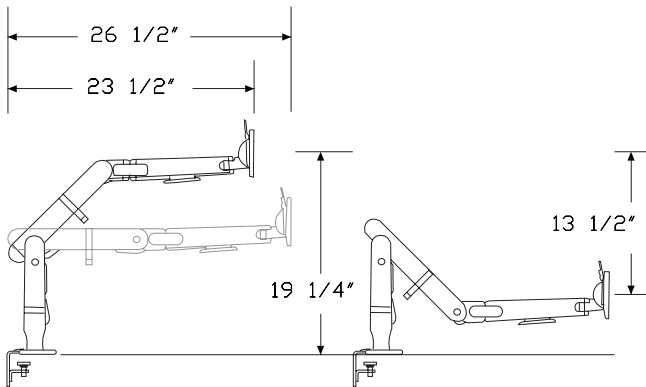
Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.

Order monitor arm clamp separately.

- Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.)
- Flo through mount (Y92094.)

To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

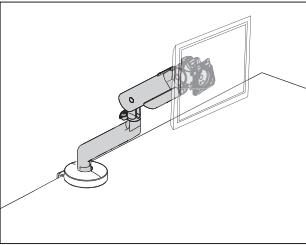
Step 1.

Y95000. A \$433

Step 2. Finish

0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0
0H	black A	+\$20

Flo® X Monitor Arm - Arm Only Y98000



Product Information

Description
Flo® X is the latest evolution of high-load monitor support from Colebrook Bosson Saunders, capable of holding heavy and large screens, including curved monitors. Its dual spring technology accommodates heavy monitors and can be configured for a lower weight range (down to 7 lbs./3 kg), if required. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, saving time for multiple installations. An integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. Hex key for installing and tensioning the monitor arm is included.

Flo X monitor arm supports one monitor up to 40 lbs. (18 kg) and offers up to 24.09" (612 mm) of horizontal extension, 21.14" (537 mm) of vertical reach, +30°/-10° of monitor tilt and portrait-to-landscape screen adjustment.

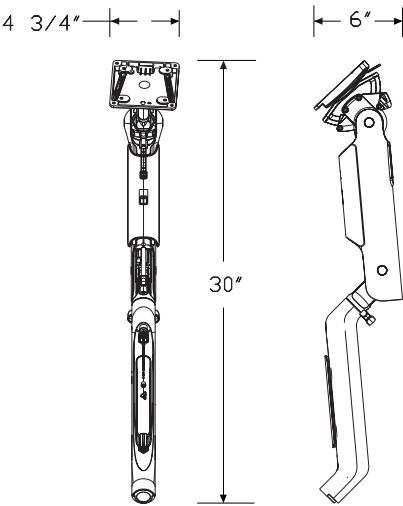
Notes

75 mm and 100 mm VESA compliant.

Supports monitors ranging in weight from 7-40 lbs. (3-18 kg).

Order Flo X two-piece clamp mount (Y98005.) separately.

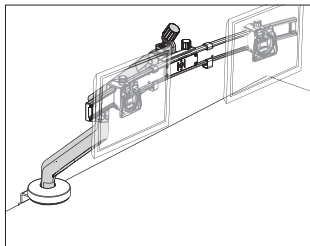
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y98000.	A	\$620
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0

Flo® X Multi Mount Monitor Arm - Y98001 Arm Only



Product Information

Description

Flo® X Multi Mount Monitor Arm is the latest evolution of high-load monitor support from Colebrook Bosson Saunders, capable of dual screen mounting using Flo X Dual Mount Bar, and triple screen mounting with the addition of Flo X Triple Mount Kit. Its dual spring technology accommodates heavy monitors and can be configured for a lower weight range (down to 7 lbs./3 kg), if required. Screw-controlled D-ring tilt offers adjustment of complete mounted monitor installation. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, saving time for multiple installations. An integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. Hex key for installing and tensioning the monitor arm is included.

Flo X dual configuration holds 2 monitors up to 32" and offers up to 27.91" (709 mm) of horizontal extension, 20.83" (529 mm) of vertical reach and +20°/-5° of monitor tilt.

Flo X triple configuration holds 3 monitors up to 27" and offers up to 31.06" (789 mm) of horizontal extension, 20.83" (529 mm) of vertical reach and +20°/-5° of monitor tilt.

Notes

75 mm and 100 mm VESA compliant.

For dual screen configuration, monitor weight range is 2-18 lbs. (1-8 kg) per screen.

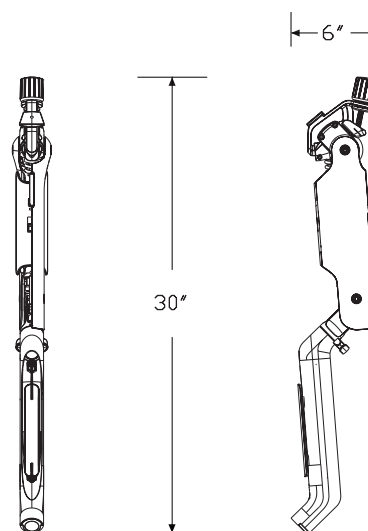
For triple screen configuration, monitor weight range is 2-11 lbs. (1-5 kg) per screen.

For total mounted load below 20 lbs. (9 kg), arm should be configured to single-spring mode.

Order the following products separately:

- Flo X dual mount bar (Y98002.)
- Flo X triple bar extension kit (Y98003.)
- Flo X two-piece clamp mount (Y98005.)

Dimensions

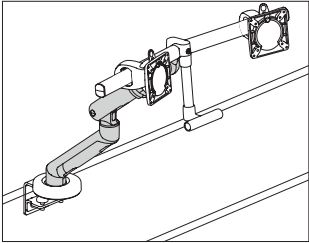


Flo® X Multi Mount Monitor Arm -
Arm Only *continued*

Thrive™ Technology Support

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y98001.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$558
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only Y92097

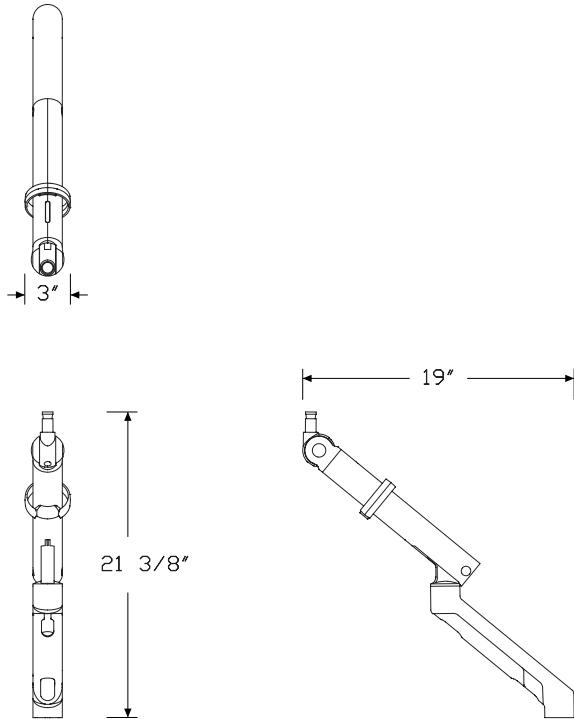


Product Information
Description

This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo® monitor arm supports monitors from 20 to 40 pounds. It has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare. Flo Plus offers 23.3" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

Notes
75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.
Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.
Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included.
Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-40 pounds.

Dimensions



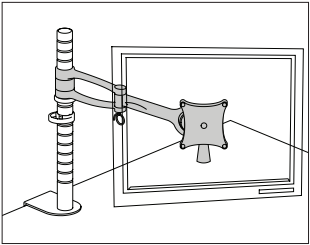
Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y920970.	A	\$510
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver	A +\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support

Wishbone® Monitor Arm

Y92000



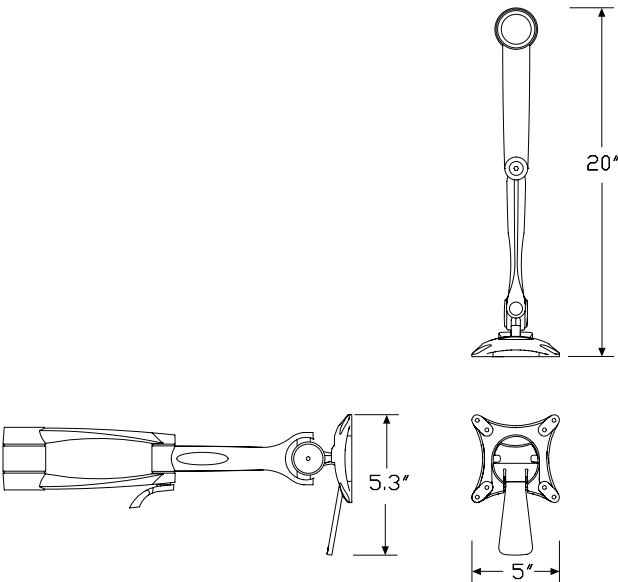
Product Information

Description
This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.
For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 15³/₄" wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15³/₄" wishbone posts.
When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

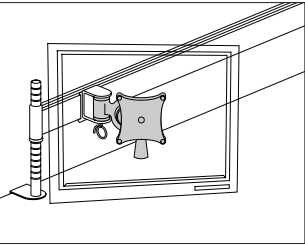


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y92000.		\$354
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver	+\$0

Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release

Y92026



Product Information

Description

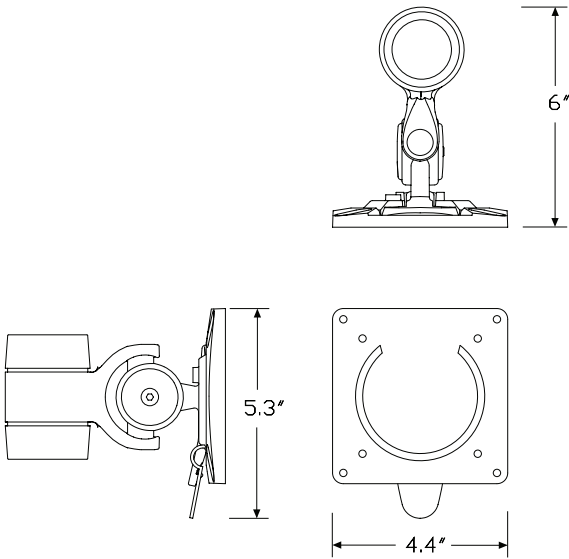
This monitor c-post can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support and additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick-release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. Toolbar attachment bracket must be specified separately.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.
When attaching 2 c-posts to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

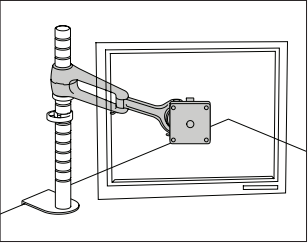
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92026.	A	\$268
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0



Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm

Y92007



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

Notes

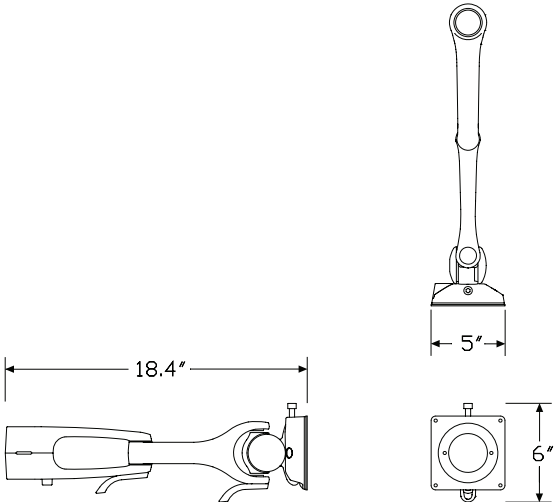
Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.

For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 15³/₄" wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15³/₄" wishbone posts.

When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

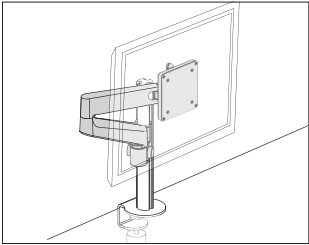
Step 1.

Y92007. A \$422

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Lima Expansion Monitor Arm - Y97212 Arm Only

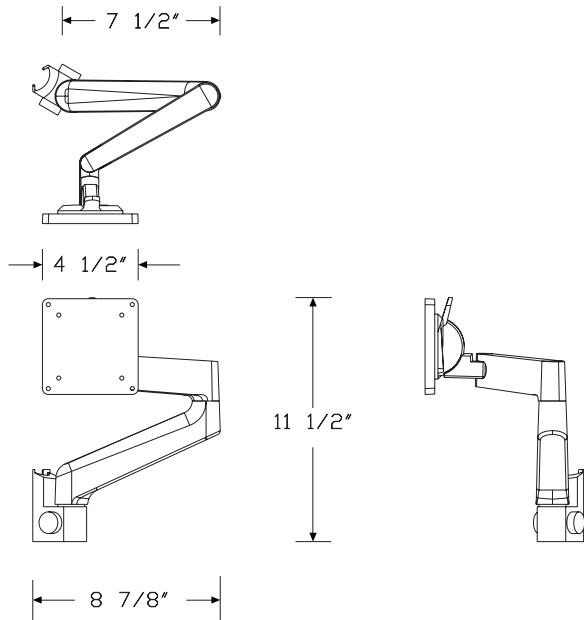


Product Information

Description
This monitor arm attaches to a Lima post and enables the monitor arm assembly to support a dual monitor solution. After attachment to the Lima post, the Lima expansion arm provides 8" of push button vertical height adjustment, 18" of horizontal extension and +80°/-10° of tilt. An integrated 3-point cable management system secures cables along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors.

Notes
Accommodates monitor weights up to 14 pounds each.
Maximum diagonal screen size width in dual monitor setup is 27".
100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.
Order the following product separately:
• Lima monitor arm - single arm and post (Y97211.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

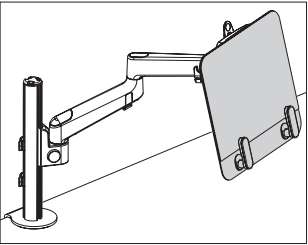
Step 1.
Y97212. ☐ A

Step 2. Finish
0H black ☐ A
0I silver ☐ A
0J white ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y97212. 0H \$198
0I \$198
0J \$198

Lima Laptop Mount

Y97002



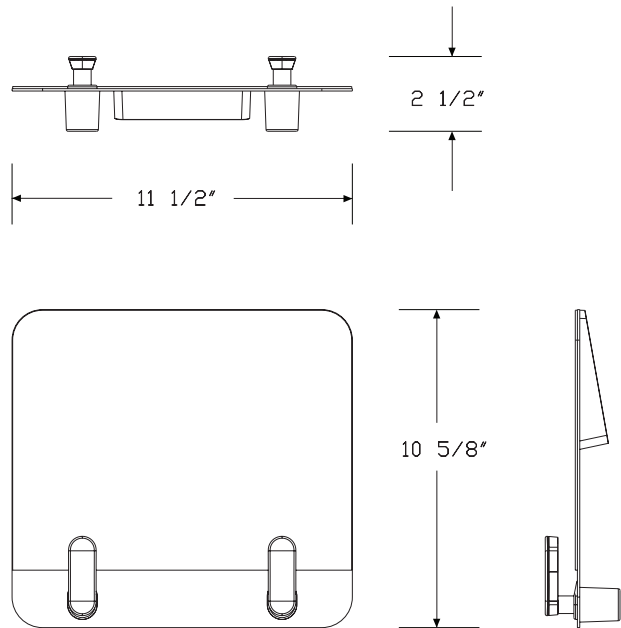
Product Information

Description
This laptop mount lifts notebook computers off the work surface at an appropriate work height. It attaches to a Lima™ monitor arm with a 100mm VESA pattern. It supports laptops up to 16" screen size and up to 1" thick. It can be used in both single- and dual-screen applications. Laptops are held securely to the mount's anti-slide surface by 2 adjustable ratcheting feet.

Notes

Mount accommodates laptop weights up to 6.2 lbs. (2.8 kg).
Mount supports laptops up to 16" screen size and up to 1" thick.
Thickness includes base and lid of laptop combined.
Requires 100mm VESA plate (provided with the monitor arm).
Order monitor arm separately:
• Lima monitor arm assembly (Y97211.)
This product is not recommended for tablet use. To use a tablet with Lima monitor arm, order Ollin® laptop and tablet mount (Y95011.) separately.

Dimensions

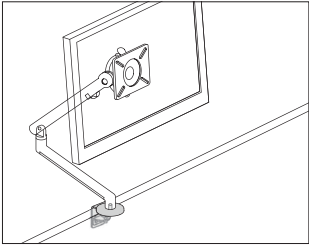


Specification Information

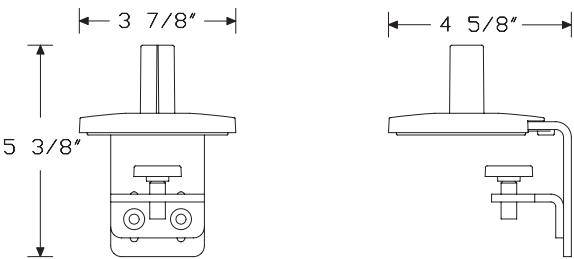
Step 1.		
Y97002.	A	\$137
Step 2. Finish		
OI	silver A	+\$0
OJ	white A	+\$0
OH	black A	+\$0

Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount

Y92092



Product Information
Description
This clamp is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Flo two-piece clamp mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.
Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.
Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.
Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0" to less than 2 1/2" thick.
Dimensions



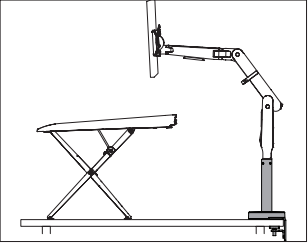
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92092.		\$88
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support

Ollin/Flo® Two-Piece Clamp

Mount - Extended Height

Y93001



Product Information

Description

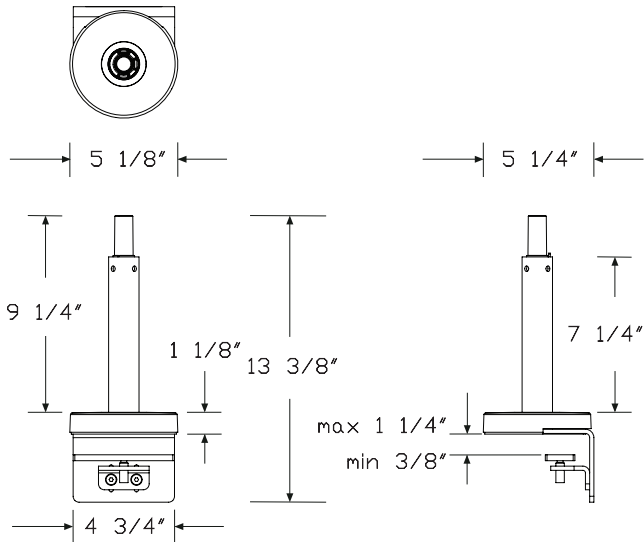
Notes

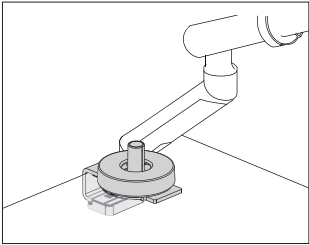
Dimensions

This extended height 2-piece clamp mount attaches a Flo® single screen monitor arm-arm only or an Ollin single screen monitor arm-arm only 8³/₈" above a work surface. It is for use with the Monto Sit Stand Riser or with other desktop retrofittable sit stand solutions. Attachment hardware included.

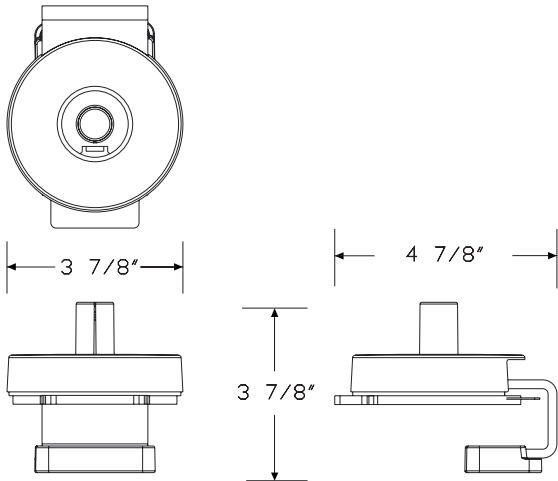
- Compatible with Ollin single screen and Flo single screen monitor arms.
- For monitor arm attachment at the worksurface, order Flo 2-piece clamp mount (Y92092.) separately.
- Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0" to less than 2¹/₂" thick.
- Order the following products separately:
- Ollin single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y95000.)
 - Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)
 - Monto Sit Stand Riser (Y93000.)

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y93001.		\$185
Step 2. Finish		
OH	black A	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0



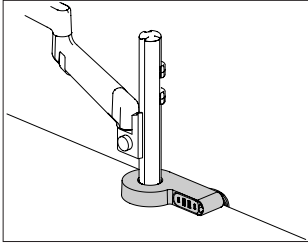


Product Information
Description
This low profile clamp is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Flo low profile clamp is compatible with Ollin monitor arms. Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately. Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than 3/4" to less than 1 1/4" thick.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92106. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$88
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support



Product Information

Description

The Ondo Connectivity Module seamlessly integrates with a Flo®, Ollin®, Lima™, Flo Modular or Wishbone® monitor arm on the worksurface to offer fast, clutter-free connections between a laptop and other technology on the desk. Used in conjunction with the user's preferred docking station, it neatly manages all power, data, monitor, mouse, and keyboard connections and offers USB charging and connectivity of mobile devices such as phones and tablets.

Notes

Ondo can be retrofitted into existing Colebrook Bosson Saunders (CBS) monitor arm installations. It integrates into the two-piece surface clamp mount or low-profile clamp of Flo (Y91171.CM or Y91171.LPC) and Ollin (Y95111.1CM or Y95111.1LPC) into the post clamp attachment of Lima (Y97211.) or into the Wishbone post top-mounting surface clamp (Y92052.) when adding Ondo post clamp spacer (Y92203.). This assembly includes a module with 2 USB-A ports and 2 USB-C ports, a clamp cover of specified finish and the option of a laptop cable USB-C, 39³/₈" (1 m) long.

Ondo integrates with Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.), Flo low profile clamp (Y92106.), the post-clamp attachment of Lima (Y97211.) or the Wishbone post top-mounting surface clamp (Y92052.) when adding Ondo post clamp spacer (Y92203.).

Docking station not included.

USB-A ports are 3.1 Gen1, for data transfer up to 5Gbps and support charging 12 watts of power (5V, 2.4A max). USB-C ports are 3.0, for data transfer up to 5Gbps and support charging 15 watts of power (5V, 3.0A max).

Laptop cable option (LC) includes a USB-C 3.1 cable 39³/₈" (1 m) long, female-to-male connector, 10Gbps, power delivery 2.0 capable and 60W maximum. Compatible with all laptops with USB-C ports. Select this option when the cable supplied with your chosen docking station is not suitable or long enough.

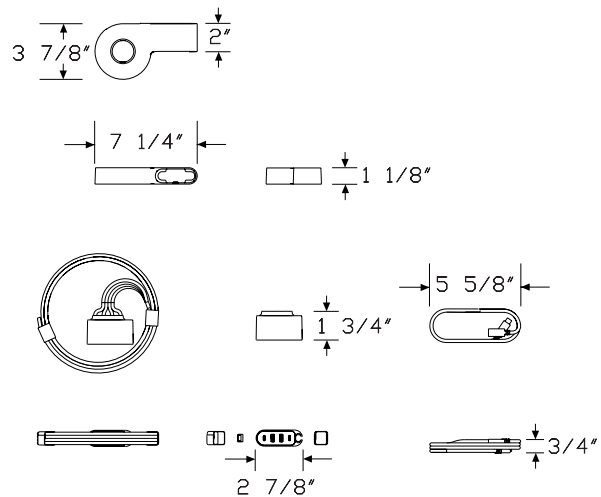
Finish for module and laptop cable is black (OH). Finish for clamp cover is specified as silver (OI), white (OJ) or black (OH).

Order the following products separately:

- Ondo post clamp spacer (Y92203.) for use with Wishbone or Flo Modular only
- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support (Y95111.1CM or Y95111.1LPC)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.CM or Y91171.LPC)
- Lima monitor arm (Y97211.L1LC or Y97211.L2LC)
- Flo modular (Y91180.) with surface clamp mount (CM)
- Wishbone monitor arm family with clamp mount (WC)

To mount docking station under desk, order Loop Micro (Y92111.) separately.

Dimensions

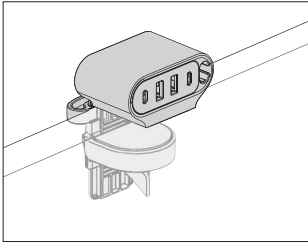


Ondo Connectivity Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92110. <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Connection Type		
AC	two USB-A ports and two USB-C ports <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Cable Option		
NN	no laptop cable <input type="checkbox"/>	
LC	laptop cable <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	NN	LC
Y92110. AC	\$303	380
Step 4. Finish		
OI	silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OJ	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OH	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ondo Connectivity Module - Worksurface Mount Assembly

Y92112



Product Information

Description

This assembly attaches the Ondo module (included) directly onto a work surface, independent of a monitor arm. It offers fast, clutter-free connections between a laptop and other technology on the desk. Used in conjunction with the user's preferred docking station, it neatly manages all power, data, monitor, mouse, and keyboard connections and offers USB charging and connectivity of mobile devices such as phones and tablets. The clamp mount has a soft-grip under-clamp pad for secure grip and surface protection. Mount can be placed in desired position along surface edge.

Notes

Assembly includes a module with 2 USB-A ports and 2 USB-C ports, a free-standing clamp mount with specified finish, and the option of a laptop cable USB-C, 39³/₈" (1 m) long.

Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0.39" (10 mm) to less than 1.5" (38 mm) thick.

USB-A ports are 3.1 Gen1, for data transfer up to 5Gbps and support charging 12 watts of power (5V, 2.4A max). USB-C ports are 3.0, for data transfer up to 5Gbps and support charging 15 watts of power (5V, 3.0A max).

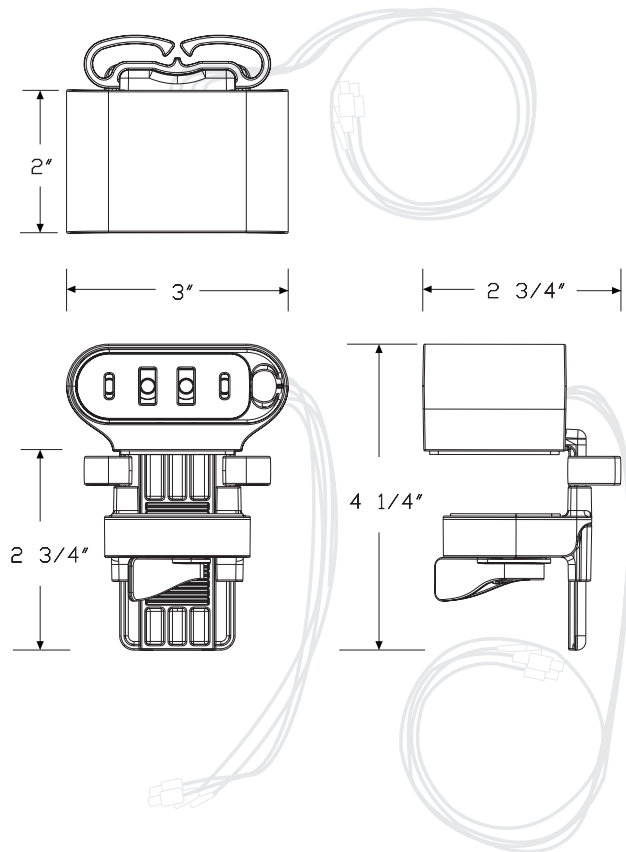
Laptop cable (LC) option includes a USB-C 3.1 cable 39³/₈" (1 m) long, female-to-male connector, 10Gbps, power delivery 2.0 capable and 60W maximum. Compatible with all laptops with USB-C ports. Specify this option when the cable supplied with your chosen docking station is not suitable or long enough.

Finish for module and laptop cable is black (0H). Worksurface mount finish is specified.

To mount a docking station under desk, order Loop Micro (Y92111.) separately.

Docking station not included.

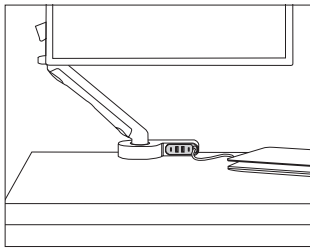
Dimensions



Ondo Connectivity Module - Workspace Mount Assembly

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92112. <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Connection Type		
AC	two USB-A ports and two USB-C ports <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Cable Option		
NN	no laptop cable <input type="checkbox"/>	
LC	laptop cable <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	NN	LC
Y92112. AC	\$311	385
Step 4. Finish		
OI	silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OJ	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OH	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

The Ondo Module integrates with a Flo®, Ollin®, Lima™, Flo Modular or Wishbone monitor arm using a clamp cover (not included) to offer fast, clutter-free connections between a laptop and other technology on the desk. Used in conjunction with the user's preferred docking station, it neatly manages all power, data, monitor, mouse, and keyboard connections and offers USB charging and connectivity of mobile devices such as phones and tablets.

Notes

Ondo integrates with Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.), Flo low profile clamp (Y92106.), the post-clamp attachment of Lima (Y97211.) or the Wishbone post top-mounting surface clamp (Y92052.) when adding Ondo post clamp spacer (Y92203.).

This module has 2 USB-A ports and 2 USB-C ports.

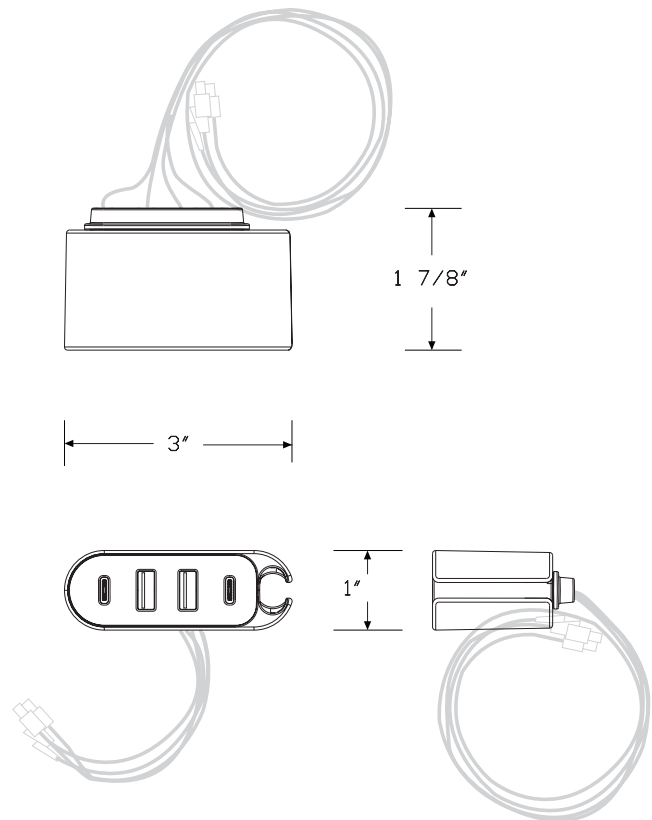
USB-A ports are 3.1 Gen1, for data transfer up to 5Gbps and support charging 12 watts of power (5V, 2.4A max). USB-C ports are 3.0, for data transfer up to 5Gbps and support charging 15 watts of power (5V, 3.0A max).

Docking station not included.

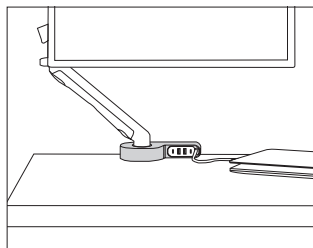
Order the following products separately:

- Ondo clamp cover (Y92201.)
- Ondo laptop cable (Y92202.)
- Ondo post clamp spacer (Y92203.) for use with Wishbone or Flo Modular only
- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support (Y95111.1CM or Y95111.1LPC)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.CM or Y91171.LPC)
- Lima monitor arm (Y97211.L1LC or Y97211.L2LC)
- Flo modular (Y91180.) with surface clamp mount (CM)
- Wishbone monitor arm family with clamp mount (WC)

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92200.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 2. Connection Type		
AC	two USB-A ports and two USB-C ports <input type="text" value="A"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y92200. AC		\$269
Step 3. Finish		
OH	black <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

The Ondo Clamp Cover houses the Ondo Module (not included) to integrate with an existing installation of a Flo®, Ollin®, Lima™, Flo Modular or Wishbone® monitor arm to offer fast, clutter-free connections between a laptop and other technology on the desk. Used in conjunction with the user's preferred docking station, it neatly manages all power, data, monitor, mouse, and keyboard connections and offers USB charging and connectivity of mobile devices such as phones and tablets.

Notes

For use with Flo or Ollin monitor arms, Ondo clamp cover replaces the clamp cover of the Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.) or Flo low profile clamp (Y92106.).

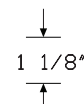
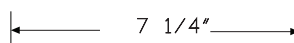
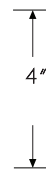
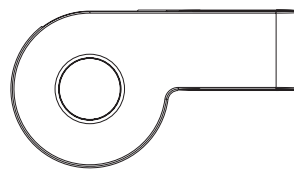
For use with Lima monitor arm (Y97211.), Ondo clamp cover integrates with the post-clamp attachment.

For use with Flo Modular (Y91180.) or Wishbone monitor arms, Ondo clamp cover replaces the clamp cover of the Wishbone post top-mounting surface clamp (Y92052.) and requires the addition of Ondo post clamp spacer (Y92203.) for added stability of post.

Order the following products separately:

- Ondo module (Y92200.)
- Ondo laptop cable (Y92202.), if required.
- Ondo post clamp spacer (Y92203.) for use with Wishbone or Flo Modular only
- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support (Y95111.1CM or Y95111.1LPC)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.CM or Y91171.LPC)
- Lima monitor arm (Y97211.L1LC or Y97211.L2LC)
- Flo modular (Y91180.) with surface clamp mount (CM)
- Wishbone monitor arm family with clamp mount (WC)

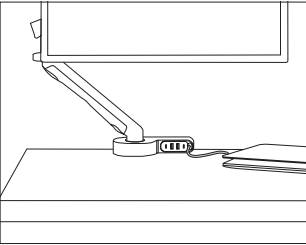
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92201.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$34
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
0J	white <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
0H	black <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Ondo Laptop Cable

Y92202



Product Information

Description

The Ondo Laptop Cable is a USB-C 3.1 (female) to USB-C (male) cable that connects a laptop on a work surface to a docking station under the surface. Cable length is 39 3/8" (1 m).

Notes

Use this product when the cable supplied with your chosen docking station is not suitable or long enough.

Ondo Laptop Cable is a USB-C 3.1 cable 39 3/8" (1 m) long with female-to-male connector, 10Gbps. Power delivery 2.0 capable and 60W maximum. Compatible with all laptops with USB-C ports.

Order the following products separately:

- Ondo module (Y92200.)
- Ondo clamp cover (Y92201.)

Dimensions

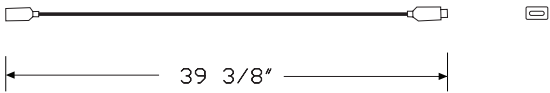
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92202. A \$77

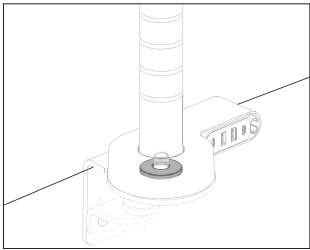
Step 2. Finish

0H black A +\$0



Ondo Post Clamp Spacer

Y92203



Product Information

Description

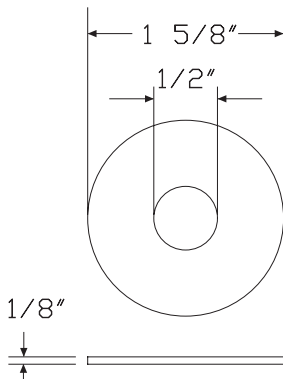
This spacer works with the Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp to integrate Ondo Connectivity Module with an existing installation of Wishbone Post such as Flo® Modular or Wishbone monitor arms. It provides space stability in the clamp by adding a secure hold for the post and Ondo.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Wishbone post top-mounting surface clamp (Y92052.)
- Ondo connectivity module (Y92110.)
- A post-mounted monitor arm such as Wishbone or Flo Modular.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92203. A

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A

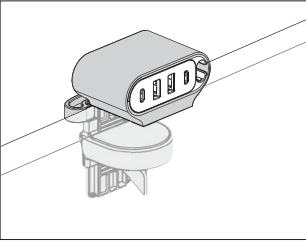
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y92203. 01 \$3

Thrive™ Technology Support

Ondo Worksurface Mount - Mount Only

Y92204



Product Information

Description

This worksurface mount attaches the Ondo module (not included) directly onto a work surface, independent of a monitor arm. The clamp mount has a soft-grip under-clamp pad for secure grip and surface protection. Mount can be placed in desired position along surface edge.

Notes

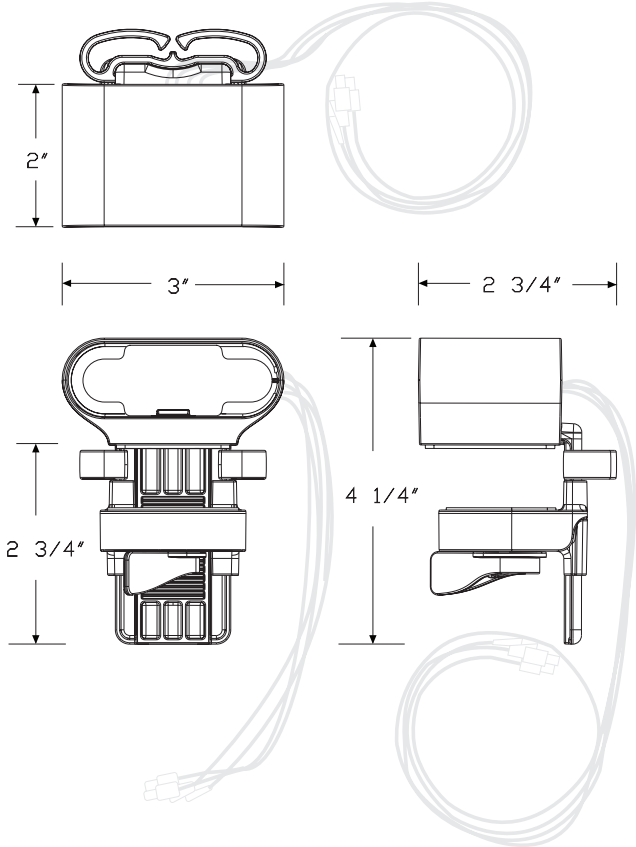
Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0.39" (10 mm) to less than 1.5" (38 mm) thick.

Order the following products separately:

- Ondo module (Y92200.)
- Ondo laptop cable (Y92202.), if required

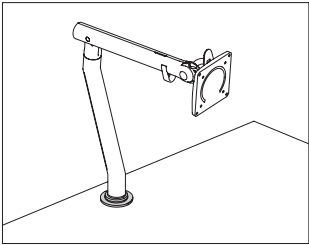
Dimensions

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
Y92204.	A		\$50
Step 2. Finish			
0I	silver	A	+\$0
0J	white	A	+\$0
0H	black	A	+\$0



Flo® Through Mount

Y92094



Product Information

Description

This through-mount is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Includes through-surface mounting bracket selected based on thickness of work surface.

Notes

Flo through mount comes standard in black finish that is compatible with black finish on Flo and Ollin monitor arms.

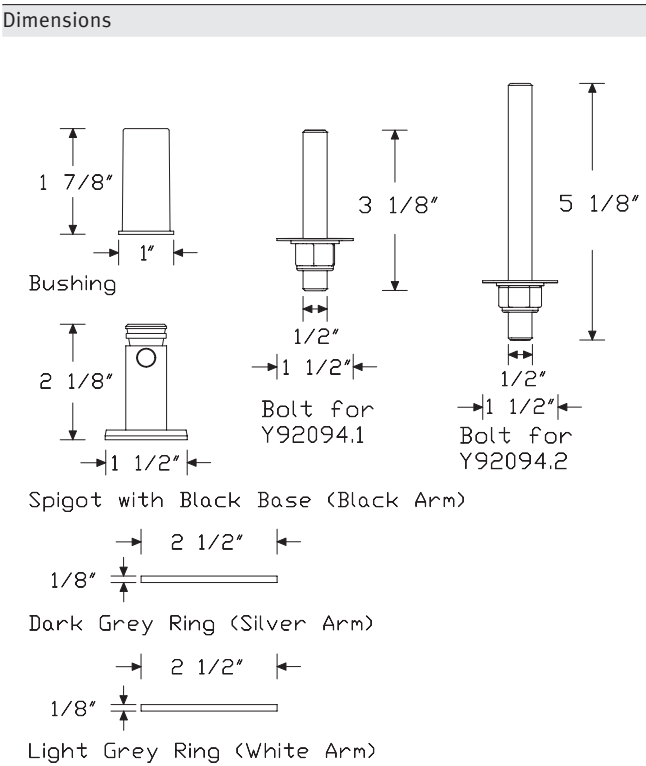
This bracket comes with 2 interchangeable snap-fit rings; 1 light gray and 1 dark gray. Light gray rings are compatible with white finish Flo and Ollin monitor arms, and dark gray ring is compatible with silver finish Flo and Ollin monitor arms.

Flo through mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.

Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.

Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.

Specify mounting bracket based on surfaces up to 1 3/8" thick (Y92094.1) or up to 3" thick (Y92094.2).



Specification Information

Step 1.

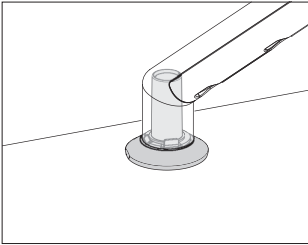
Y92094.	A	\$87
---------	---	------

Step 2. Surface Mounting

1	for surfaces up to 1 3/8" thick	A	+\$0
2	for surfaces up to 3" thick	A	+\$0

Flo® Through Mount with Rotation Stop

Y92105



Product Information

Description

This through-mount is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface through a drilled hole. It can be set to stop arm rotation at either 90° or 180° to prevent arm contact with a screen or wall. The rotational stop can be removed to allow 360° arm rotation. Includes through-surface mounting bracket selected based on thickness of work surface.

Notes

Flo through mount with rotational stop is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.

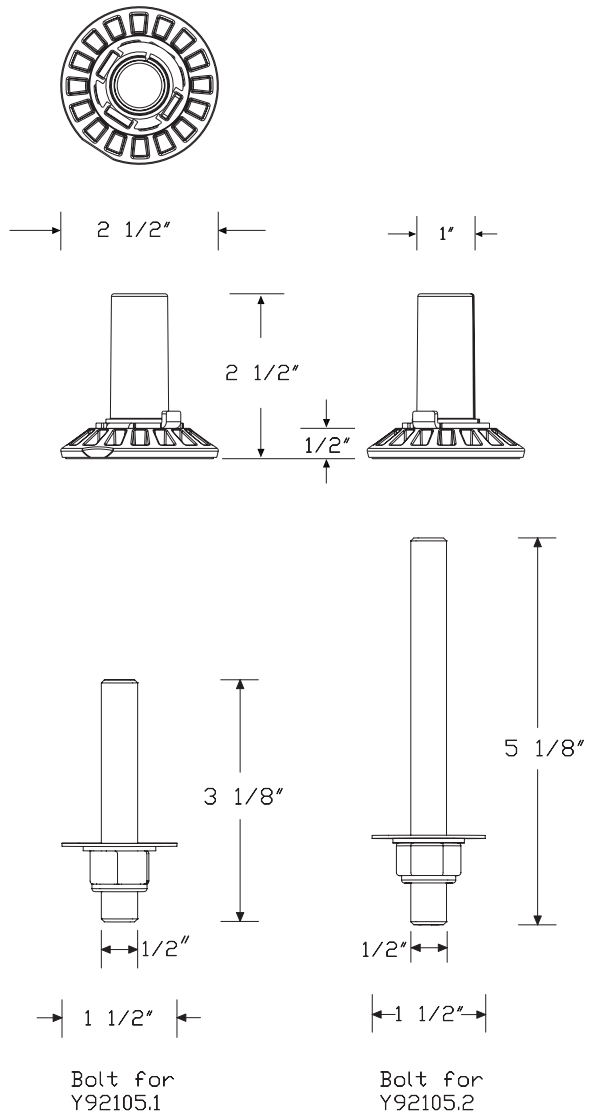
This product comes with 3 interchangeable covers: 1 light gray, 1 dark gray, and 1 black. Light gray cover is compatible with white finish Flo and Ollin monitor arms, dark gray cover is compatible with silver finish Flo and Ollin monitor arms, and black cover is compatible with black finish Flo and Ollin monitor arms.

Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.

Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.

Specify mounting bracket based on surfaces up to 1 3/8" thick (Y92105.1) or up to 3" thick (Y92105.2).

Dimensions

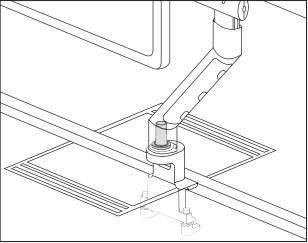


Flo® Through Mount with
Rotation Stop *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92105. A		
Step 2. Surface Mounting		
1	for surfaces up to 1 ³ / ₈ " thick	A
2	for surfaces up to 3" thick	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y92105. 1		\$122
2		\$122

Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin

Y92089



Product Information

Description

This attachment pin is used with the Flo® Layout Studio® performance rail clamp to attach a Flo single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio performance rail. Attachment hardware included.

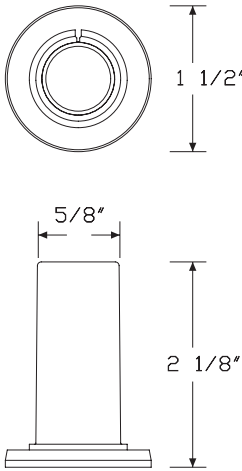
Notes

Order the following products separately:

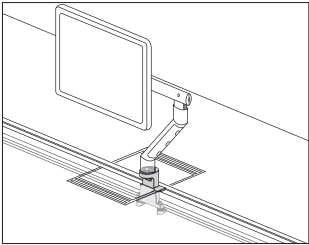
- Flo Layout Studio performance rail clamp (Y92098.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92089.	A	\$49
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0



Performance Rail ClampY92098



Product Information

Description

This clamp attaches a Flo® single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio® performance rail. It is used with the Flo Layout Studio attachment pin, ordered separately. Clamp attachment hardware included.

Notes

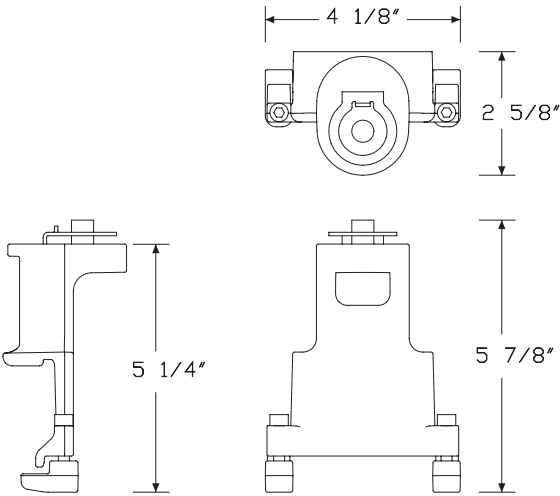
Order the following products separately:

- Flo Layout Studio attachment pin (Y92089.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

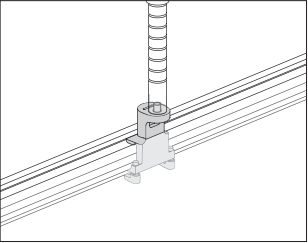
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92098.	<div>A</div>	\$48
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver <div>A</div>	+\$0
0J	white <div>A</div>	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support

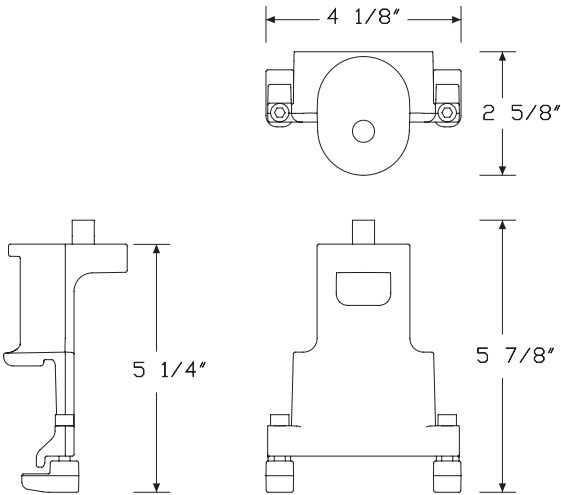


Wishbone Post Performance Rail Y92099 Clamp



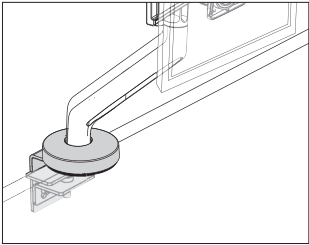
Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches to a Layout Studio® performance rail to support a Wishbone® monitor arm post.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92099. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$98
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



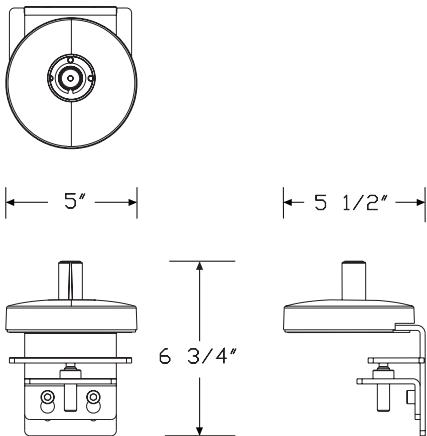
Flo® X Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Y98005

Clamp only

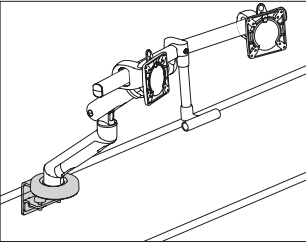


Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches a Flo® X Monitor Arm to a work surface. Configurable rotation stop system offers 180° or 360° rotation of arm. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Suitable for work surface thicknesses of 3/8" to 1 3/4" (9 mm to 45 mm). Load support range up to 40 lbs. (18 kg). Order Flo X monitor arm-arm only (Y98000.) or Flo X multi mount monitor arm-arm only (Y98001.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y98005. A \$103
Step 2. Finish
01 silver A +\$0

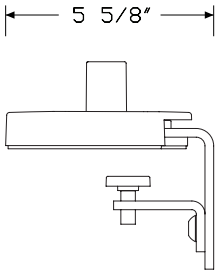
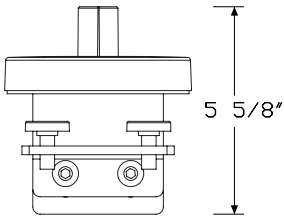
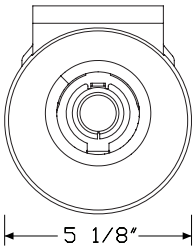


Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount Y92097 - Clamp Only

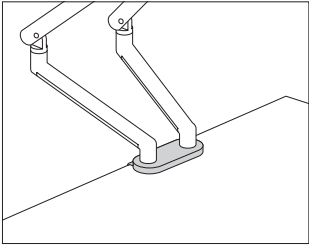


Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches a Flo Plus monitor arm to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Clamp works on surfaces 0" to 2 ⁵ / ₈ " thick. Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y920970.) separately.
Dimensions

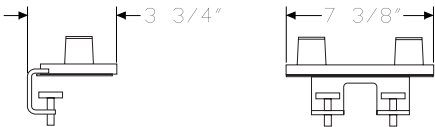
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y920971. A \$95
Step 2. Finish
01 silver A +\$0



Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount Y92100



Product Information
Description
This clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0" to less than 2½" thick.
Dimensions

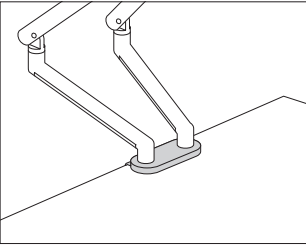


Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92100.	\$187
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver	+\$0

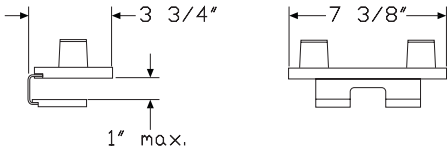
Thrive™ Technology Support

Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount

Y92101



Product Information
Description
This low profile clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than 1/2" to less than 1" thick.
Dimensions



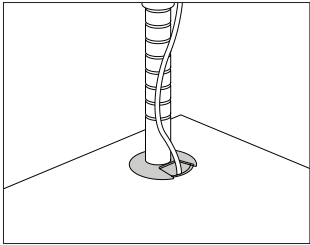
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92101.
Step 2. Finish
01 silver

\$187

+\$0

Cast Grommet

Y92050



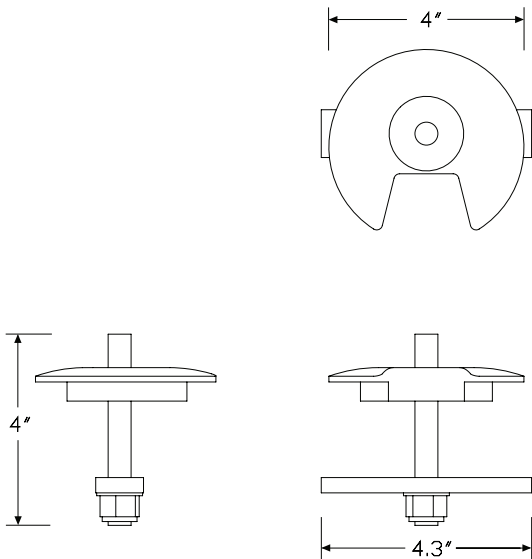
Product Information

Description
This grommet allows through-surface attachment of a Wishbone® post or Flo® monitor arm on a surface up to 1½" thick. It has a cutout to allow cords to route through the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Field-drilling of surface may be required.
To accommodate a different surface thickness, specify the following products separately to attach post:
• Through-surface mounting bracket, 1⅜" (Y92054.) or through-surface mounting bracket, 3" (Y92055.)
For use with Flo monitor arm, order Flo through mount (Y92094.) separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

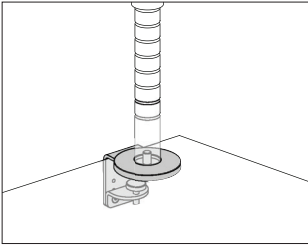


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y92050.	A	\$134
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0

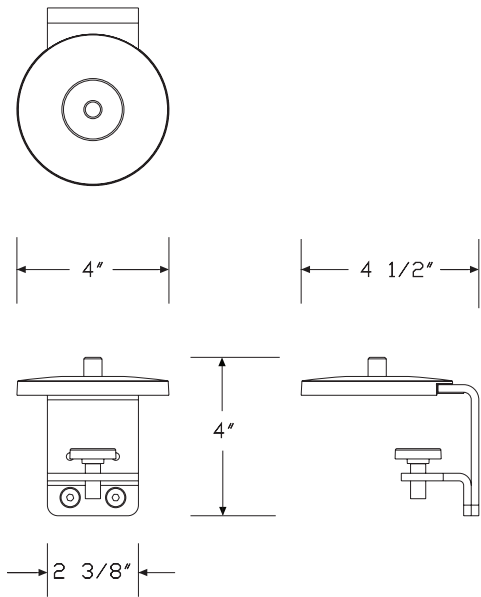
Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting
Surface Clamp

Y92052



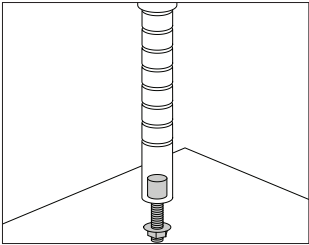
Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2" - 2 5/8" thick to support a wishbone monitor arm post.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92052.		\$87
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver	+\$0



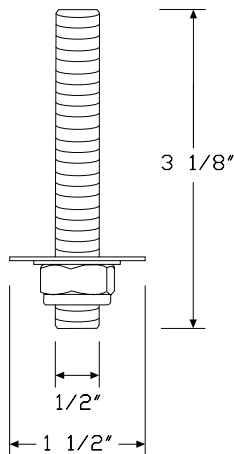
Through-Surface Mounting
Bracket, 1 3/8"

Y92054



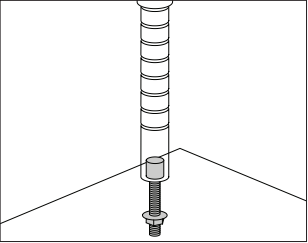
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches through a surface up to 1 3/8" thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.
Notes
Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92054. A \$30



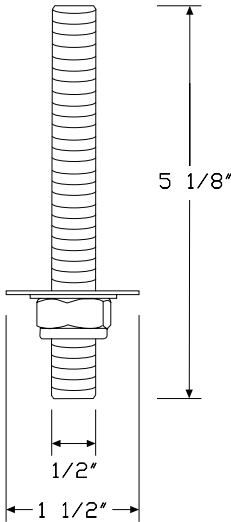
Through-Surface Mounting
Bracket, 3"

Y92055



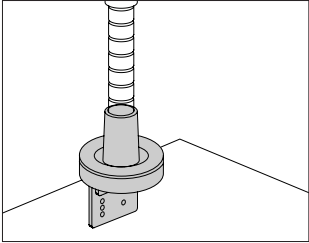
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches through a surface up to 3" thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.
Notes
Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately. This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92055. A \$37



Wishbone® Post High Load
Top-Surface Mounting Clamp

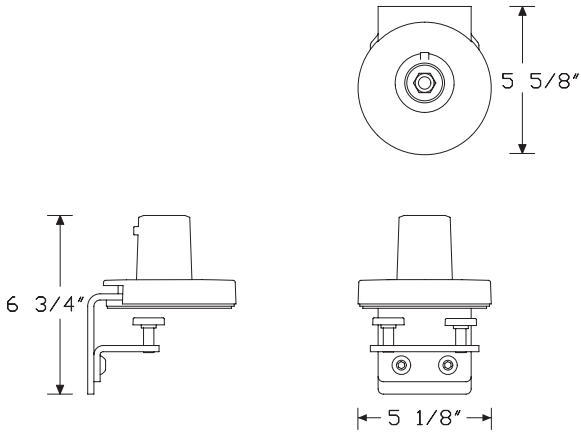
Y92071



Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2" to 2 5/8" thick to support a Wishbone® monitor arm post.
Notes
Clamp is used for all quad-screen assemblies (Y91015., Y91025.). This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

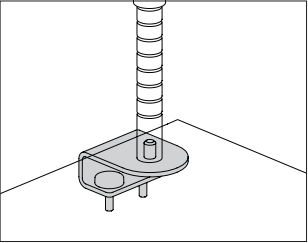
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92071. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$133
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support



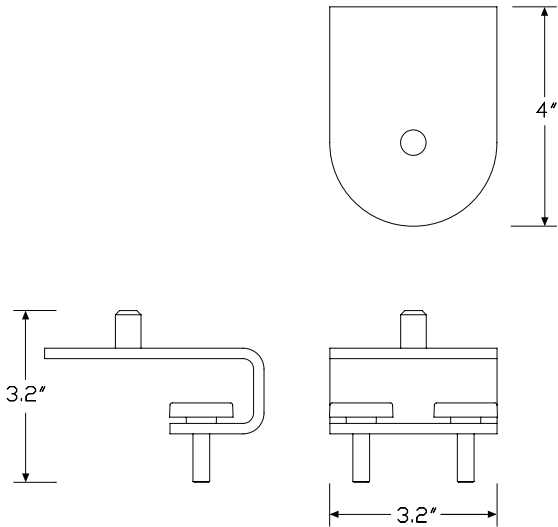
Low-Profile Clamp

Y92079

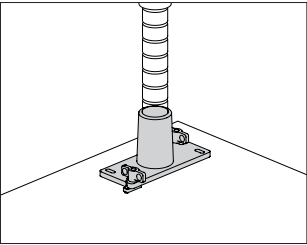


Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches to a surface to support a wishbone monitor arm post.
Notes
Low-profile clamp works with Envelop® desk (Y7750.)
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92079. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$87
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

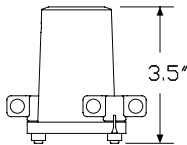
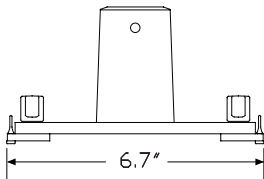
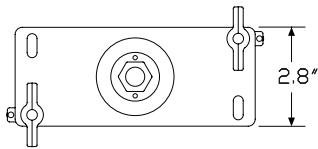


Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Y92057 Post



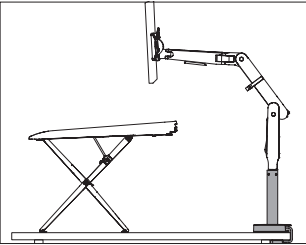
Product Information
Description
This bracket allows a Wishbone® post to attach to a horizontal beam found in many commercial traders desks and benching applications. Mounting hardware included.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92057. A \$111
Step 2. Finish
01 silver A +\$0



Ollin/Flo® Low Profile Clamp - Y93002

Extended Height



Product Information

Description

This extended height low profile clamp attaches a Flo® single screen monitor arm-arm only or an Ollin single screen monitor arm-arm only 8³/₈" above a work surface. It is for use with the Monto Sit Stand Riser or with other desktop retrofittable sit stand solutions. Clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Compatible with Ollin single screen and Flo single screen monitor arms.

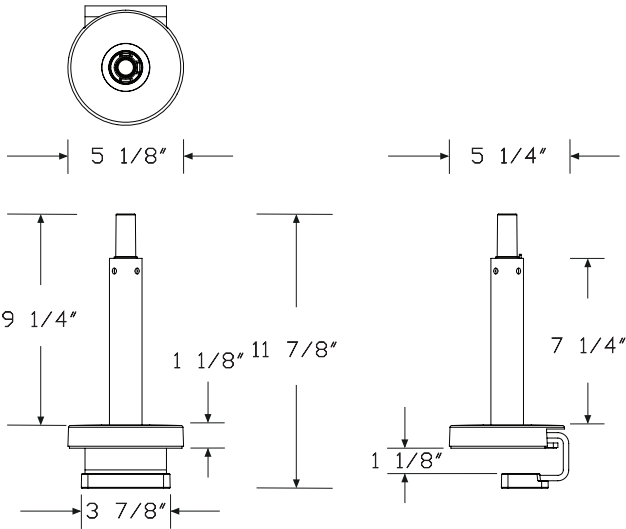
For monitor arm attachment at the worksurface, order Flo low profile clamp (Y92106.) separately.

Clamp works on surfaces greater than 3³/₄" to less than 1¹/₄" thick.

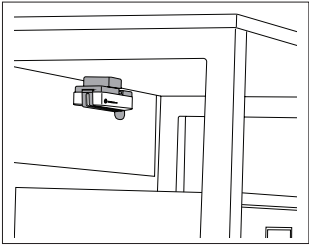
Order the following products separately:

- Ollin single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y95000.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)
- Monto Sit Stand Riser (Y93000.)

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y93002.		\$185
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver	+\$0

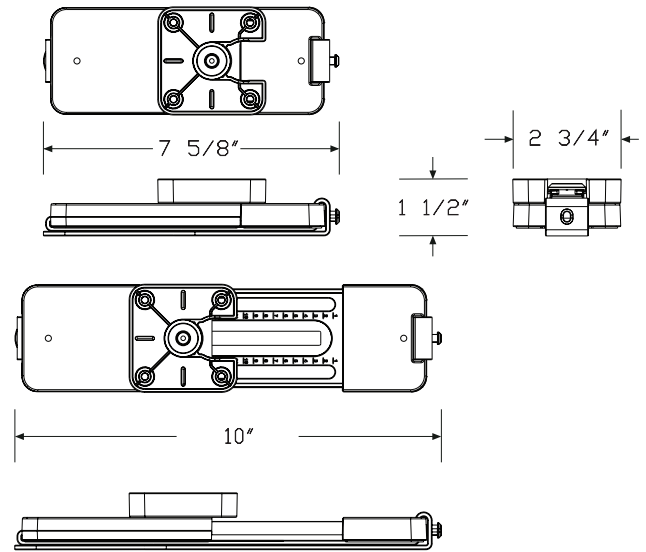


Product Information

Description
This under-desk mount hangs below a surface to hold small-format devices. It has a rubber strap that adjusts from 6³/₄" (170mm) to 9⁷/₈" (250mm) to cradle docking stations, thin clients, Mac mini® computers or USB hubs up to 3.3 lbs. (1.5 kg), securing them safely in place and off the floor. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Loop Micro supports a maximum of 3.3 lbs. (1.5 kg).
Recommended device width ranges from 6³/₄" (170mm) to 9⁷/₈" (250mm).

Dimensions

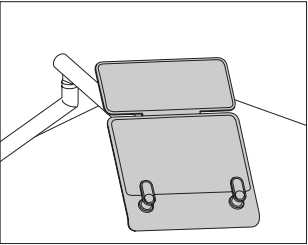


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y92111.	A	\$117
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0

Laptop Mount

Y91177



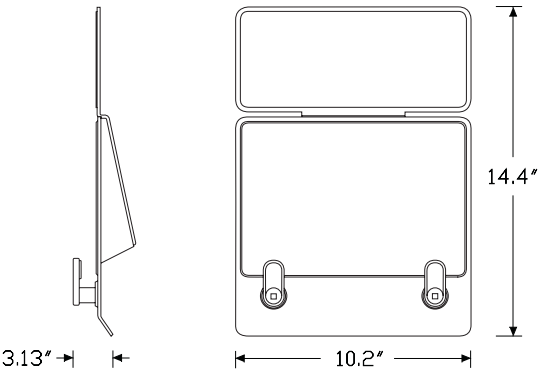
Product Information

Description
This laptop mount lifts notebook computers off the work surface and includes an integral handle and an auxiliary surface to support a docking station. The laptop mount attaches to a monitor arm with a 100mm VESA (Video Electronic Standards Association-Mounting Interface Standards) pattern and can support laptops up to 1½" thick. It can be used in both single- and dual-screen applications. Laptops are held securely to the mounting surface by two adjustable ratcheting feet.

Notes

- Maximum weight determined by the attached monitor arm.
- Requires 100mm VESA plate (not included).
- Supports laptops of varying widths, up to 11" deep and 1½" thick.
- Supports docking stations up to 11" wide and 5" deep.

Dimensions

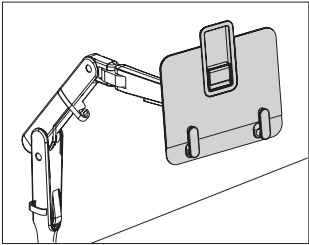


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y91177.		\$164
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver	+\$0

Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount

Y95011



Product Information

Description

This laptop and tablet mount lifts notebook computers and tablets off the work surface at an appropriate work height. It attaches to an Ollin® or Flo® monitor arm with a 100mm VESA pattern. It supports laptops up to 16" screen size and up to 1" thick. It supports tablets from 9¾" to 13" screen size. It can be used in both single- and dual-screen applications. Laptops and tablets are held securely to the mount's anti-slide surface by 2 adjustable ratcheting feet. Retaining feature adds stability to position tablets.

Notes

Mount accommodates device weights up to 6.2 lbs. (2.8 kg).

Mount supports laptops up to 16" screen size and up to 1" thick.

Thickness includes base and lid of laptop combined.

Mount supports tablets from 9¾" to 13" screen size.

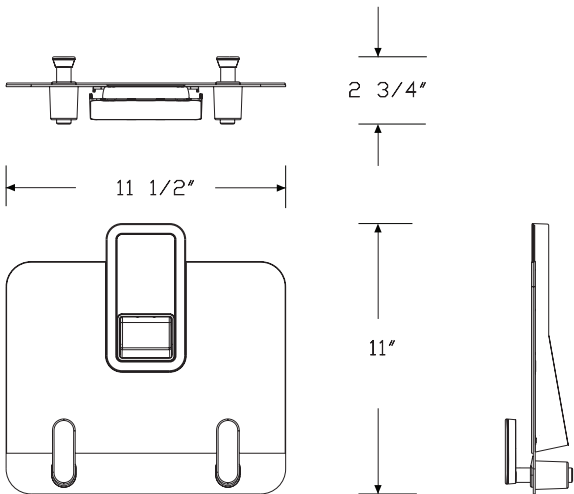
Requires 100mm VESA plate (provided with the monitor arm).

Order 1 of the following monitor arms separately:

- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support (Y95111.)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.)

If used with Flo monitor arm and the laptop or tablet weighs less than 3.5 lbs. (1.6 kg), order Ollin laptop and tablet mount weight plate (Y95012.) separately for optimal performance of the arm.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y95011.	A	\$164
---------	---	-------

Step 2. Finish

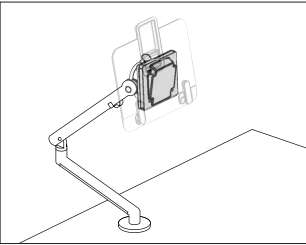
OI	silver	A	+\$0
OJ	white	A	+\$0
OH	black	A	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support

Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount

Y95012

Weight Plate



Product Information

Description

This weight plate provides additional load to reach the minimum weight required by a Flo® monitor arm when installed with the Ollin® laptop and tablet mount and used with devices lighter than 3.5 lbs. (1.6 kg). Weight plate is installed between the VESA plate and the back of the mount.

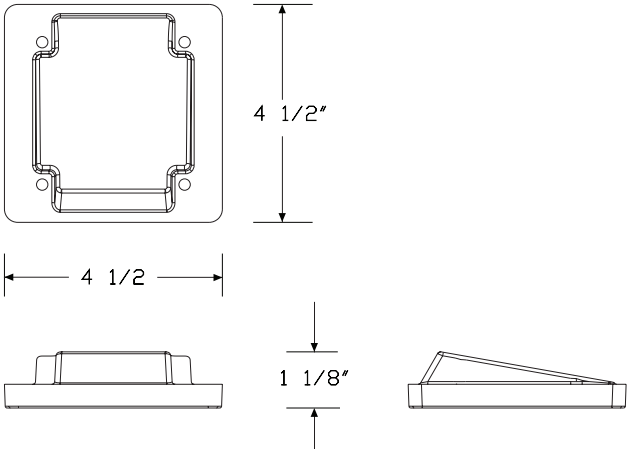
Notes

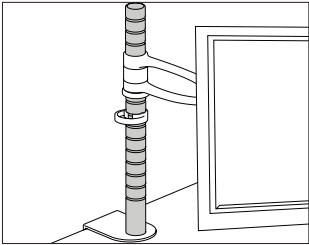
Order the following products separately:

- Ollin laptop and tablet mount (Y95011.)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.)

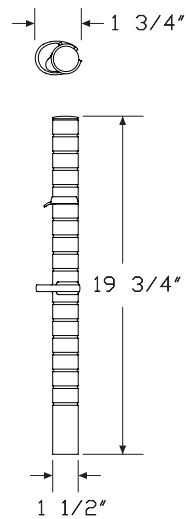
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y95012.	A	\$83
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0





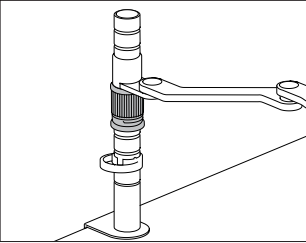
Product Information
Description
This post attaches to a surface to support monitor arms. 15 ³ / ₄ " high post and higher includes a monitor arm location ring and a cable management clip. Monitor arm and post attachment must be specified separately.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92001.
Step 2. Size
04 4" high
07 7 ⁷ / ₈ " high
15 15 ³ / ₄ " high
19 19 ³ / ₄ " high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y92001. 04 \$82
07 \$98
15 \$128
19 \$134
Step 3. Finish
01 silver +\$0

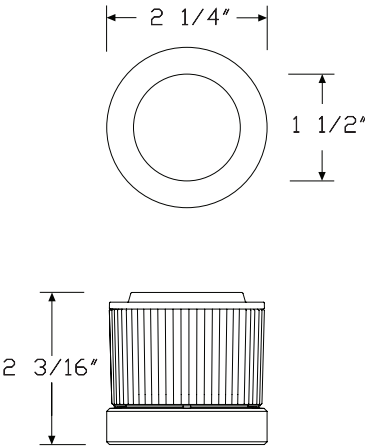
Fine Height Adjuster

Y92024

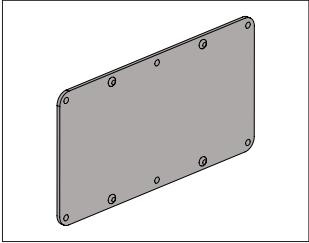


Product Information
Description
This adjuster mounts to a post and allows the height of a monitor arm to be adjusted in small increments to assist in alignment of adjacent monitors. Finish is black.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92024. A
\$24



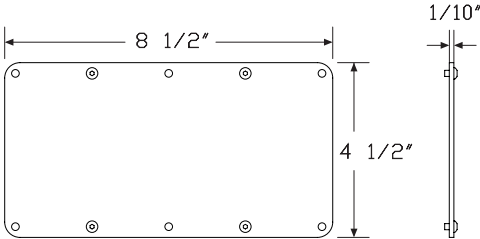
Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mmY92082



Product Information
Description
This adapter plate attaches to a monitor arm mounting plate with a 100mm x 100mm hole pattern to allow attachment of a flat panel monitor with a 100mm x 200mm hole pattern.
Dimensions

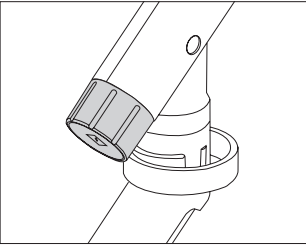
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92082. A \$105
Step 2. Finish
0H black A +\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support



Flo® Tool-less Adjuster

Y92015



Product Information

Description

This adjustment knob allows hand tension adjustment of Flo® monitor arms. It installs in the adjustment screw at the elbow of the monitor arm and can be used with new and existing arms.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Flo single-screen monitor arm support with desired attachment (Y91171.xxx)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92015. A

Step 2. Finish

OJ

white A

OI

silver A

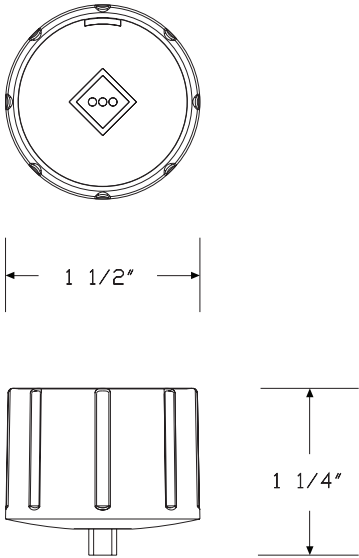
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y92015. OJ

\$21

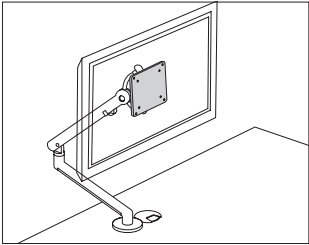
OI

\$21



Friction Plate

Y92085



Product Information

Description

This friction plate works with Flo® monitor arms to provide additional resistance when moving large format monitors side to side. It is installed between the VESA bracket and the VESA head mount on a Flo monitor arm.

Notes

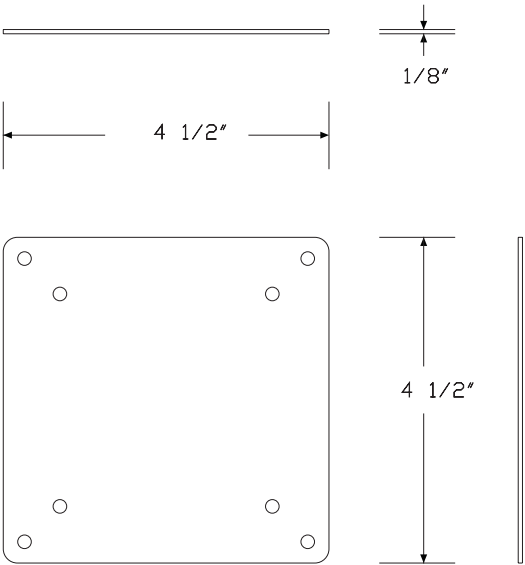
Recommended for use with large format (larger than 27") monitors.
Order the following products separately:

- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090.)

Dimensions

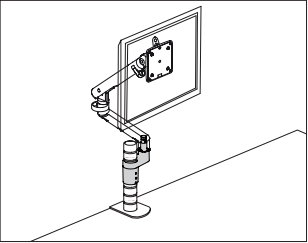
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92085.	A	\$22
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support



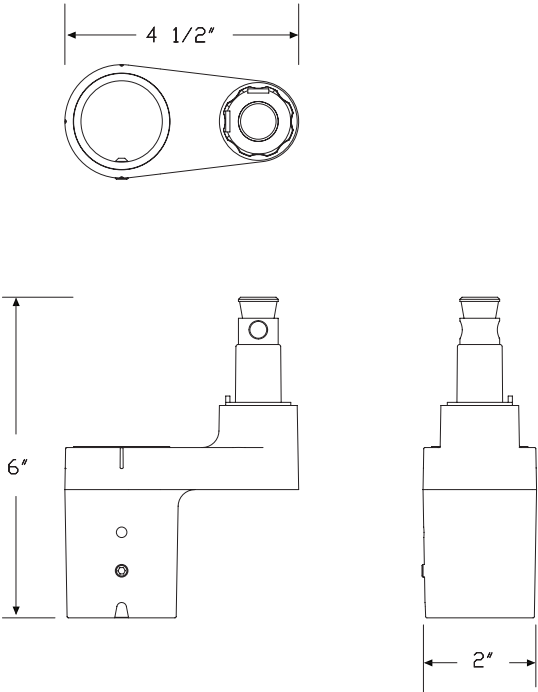
Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only

Y92103

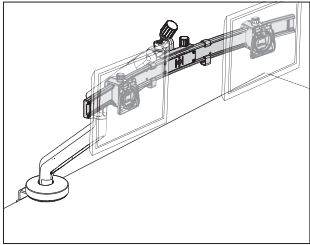


Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches a Flo® monitor arm to the Wishbone post.
Notes
This product is the bracket only.
Bracket includes a 180° stop to protect area behind work surface.
Each Flo arm used on a Wishbone post requires a bracket.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92103. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$80
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



Flo® X Dual Mount Bar - Bar only Y98002



Product Information

Description

Flo® X Dual Mount Bar attaches to Flo X Multi Mount Monitor Arm for dual screen mounting. It offers side-to-side screen-position adjustment on bar with quick-release locking and individual fine adjustment.

Side-to-side swivel of individual screens permits “cockpit” or “flat” screen configurations and continuous curvature alignment of curved screens. Complete bar/monitor installation can be tilted via the screw-operated tilt feature of the Flo X multi mount monitor arm. VESA plates and fixing screws included.

Notes

75 mm and 100 mm VESA compliant.

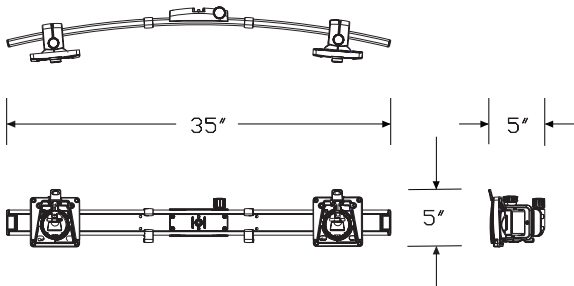
Bar holds 2 monitors up to 32" and weighing between 2-18 lbs. (1-8 kg) each.

Flo X dual mount bar will not mount to the Flo X monitor arm (Y98000.). It is compatible with Flo X multi mount monitor arm (Y98001.) only.

Order the following products separately:

- Flo X multi mount monitor arm (Y98001.)
- Flo X triple bar extension kit (Y98003.)
- Flo X two-piece clamp mount (Y98005.)

Dimensions

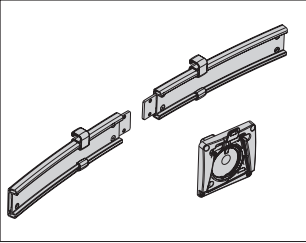


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y98002.	A	\$271
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support

Flo® X Triple Bar Extension Kit

Y98003



Product Information

Description

This kit expands Flo® X Dual Mount Bar to triple-screen capability. VESA plates and fixing screws included.

Notes

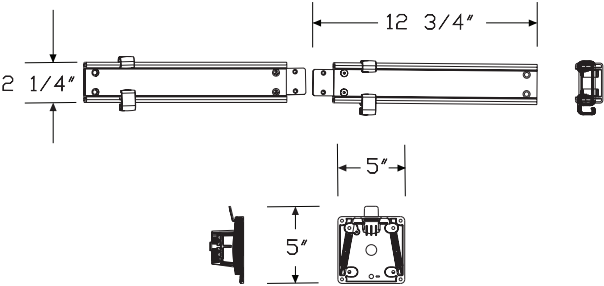
75 mm and 100 mm VESA compliant.
When attached to the dual mount bar, it supports 3 monitors up to 27" and weighing between 2-11 lbs. (1-5 kg) each.
Order the following products separately:

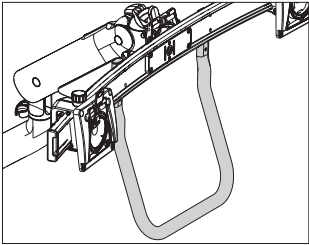
- Flo X multi mount monitor arm (Y98001.)
- Flo X dual mount bar (Y98002.)
- Flo X two-piece clamp mount (Y98005.)

Flo X multi mount handle (Y98004.) is optional but highly recommended. Order separately.

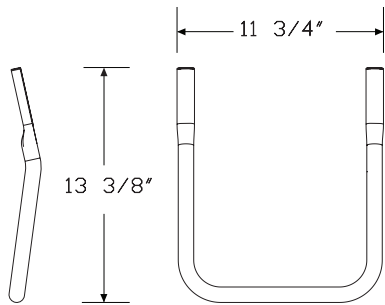
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y98003.	A	\$174
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0





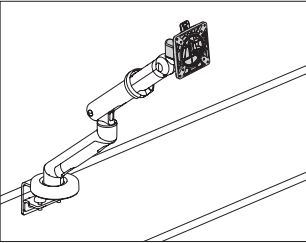
Product Information
Description
This handle is recommended for use on Flo® X dual and triple configurations to facilitate easy movement of monitors. It attaches directly to Flo X dual mount bar and offers 2 mount height options. Wide format for easy 2-handed grip. Handle attachment hardware included.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y98004. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$111
Step 2. Finish	
0H black <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

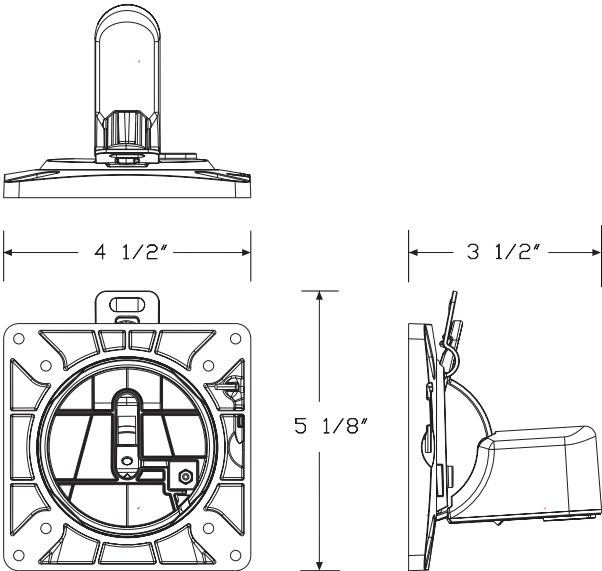
Flo Plus Single Head Mount -
Head Only

Y92097



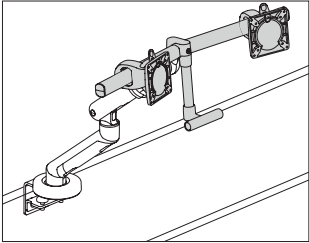
Product Information
Description
This mounting head attaches a Flo® Plus monitor arm to a monitor and provides +52°/-6° of tilt. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single.
Notes
75mm and 100mm VESA compliant. Order this single head mount to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single. Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-33 pounds.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y920972.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$140
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only

Y92097



Product Information

Description

This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to a Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only. The handle allows both monitors to move in tandem. The bar holds 2 monitors up to 24" wide and ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual. VESA brackets included.

Notes

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

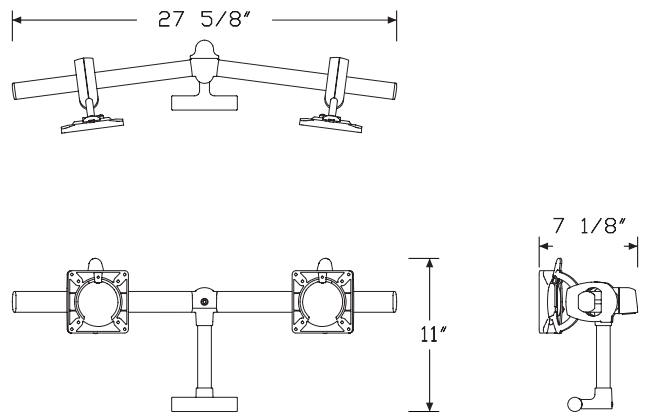
Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.

Order this dual mount bar to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual.

Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y920970.) separately.

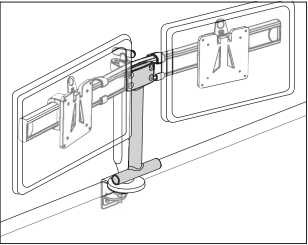
Supports monitors ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each.

Dimensions

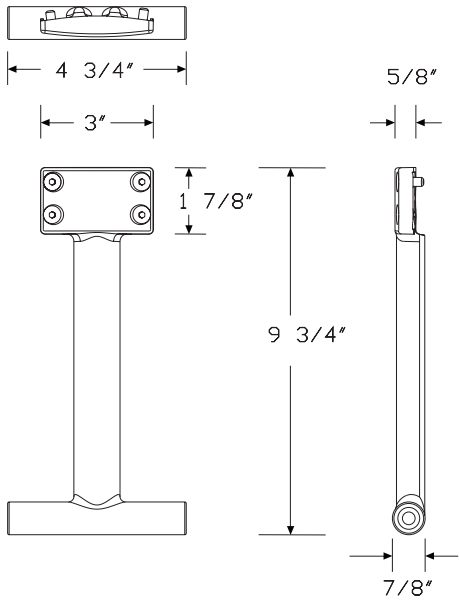


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y920973.	A	\$386
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver	A+\$0

Ollin® Dual Bar Handle - Handle Y95123 Only



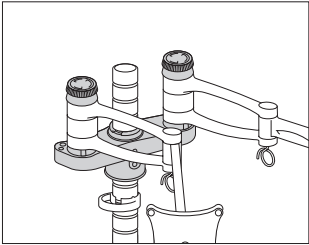
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This handle attaches to the Ollin Dual Bar. It allows both monitors to move in tandem.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Order the following products separately:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ollin dual bar (Y95122.) • Ollin single-screen monitor arm support with desired attachment (Y95111.1xxx) • Ollin single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y95000.)
Dimensions



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>Y95123. A</p>
<p>Step 2. Finish</p> <p>0H black A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>Y95123. 0H \$42</p>

Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket

Y92009



Product Information

Description

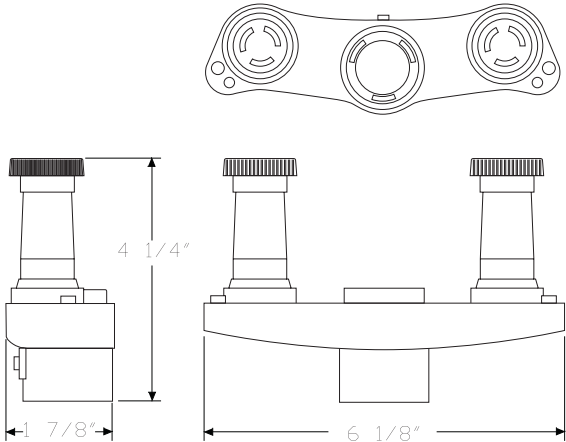
Notes

Dimensions

This bracket mounts to a wishbone post to support 2 wishbone or wishbone plus monitor arms. It is used to create a new dual or quad monitor arm assembly, convert a single assembly into a dual monitor, or is added to an existing dual assembly to create a quad assembly.

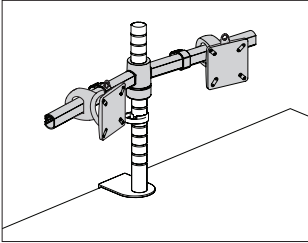
To support 3 screens, specify the wishbone c-post bracket (Y92026.) separately.
Maximum monitor width in triple screen configuration is 19".

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92009.		\$137
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver	+\$0



Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only

Y92104



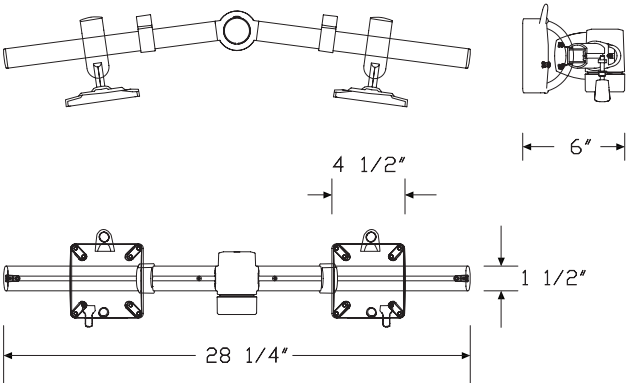
Product Information

Description
This dual bar attaches to the Wishbone post to allow 2 monitors to be set at the appropriate ergonomic height. It is a great solution for high density applications getting the monitors aligned at the back of the work surface. It comes with the VESA brackets set up in a cockpit orientation.

Notes

This product number is for the dual bar only.
Product accepts 2 monitors up to 24" each on the crossbar.
Product supports monitors up to 26 pounds each.

Dimensions

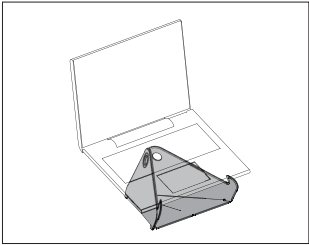


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y92104.	A	\$517
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0

Oripura Laptop Stand

Y92075



Product Information

Description

This portable, folding laptop stand facilitates ergonomic use of notebook computers in agile working spaces. It elevates the laptop off the work surface, ideal for creating an ergonomic workstation while in the office, working from home or on the go. It supports laptops from 11" to 16" screen size.

Notes

Accommodates laptop weights from 2.2 lbs. (1.0 kg) to 6.2 lbs. (2.8 kg).

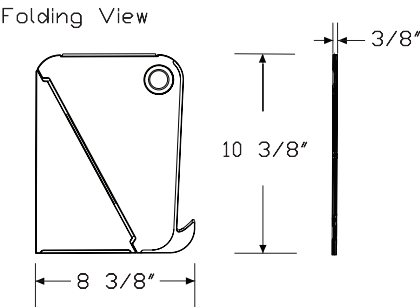
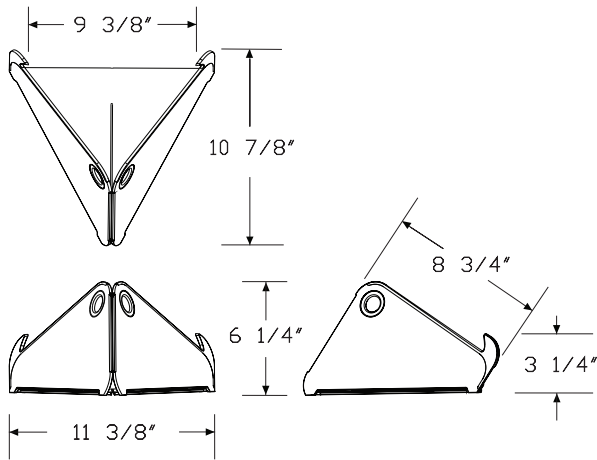
Supports laptops from 11" to 16" screen size.

Stand requires the use of an external keyboard and mouse.

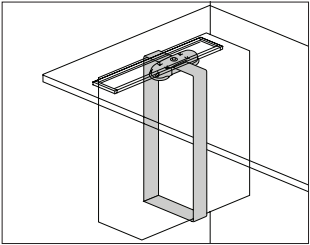
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92075.	A	\$54
Step 2. Finish		
OJ	white A	+\$0
OMT	mint green A	+\$0
OYW	yellow A	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support



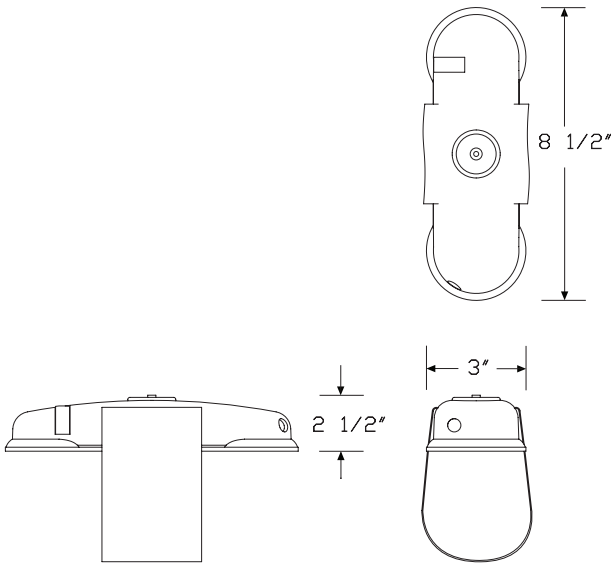
LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly Y91104



Product Information
Description
This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or 13 3/4" track. Height adjusts from 9 1/2" to 19 3/4" high. Width adjusts from 3.1" to 9" wide.
Notes
CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs. This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

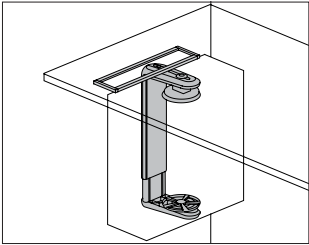
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y91104.
Step 2. Length
05 5" long <input type="checkbox"/> A
13 13 3/4" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y91104. 05 \$274
13 \$280
Step 3. Finish

For 5" long (05)
0I silver +\$0
For 13 3/4" long (13)
0H black +\$0

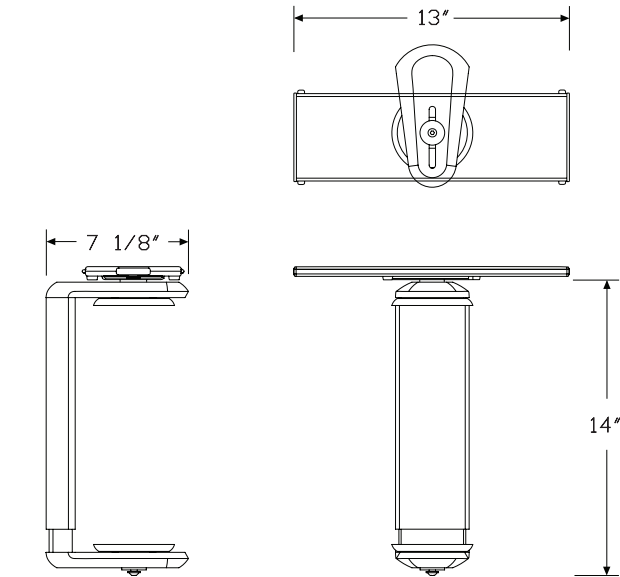


JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly

Y91103

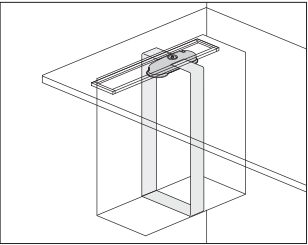


Product Information
Description
This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or 13¾" track. Height adjusts from 11½" to 20" high. Width adjusts from 3½" to 9½" wide.
Notes
CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



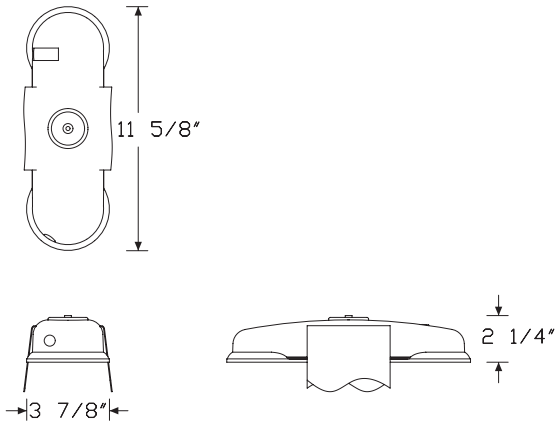
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y91103.
Step 2. Length
05 5" long A
13 13¾" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y91103. 05 \$354
13 \$360
Step 3. Finish
For 5" long (05)
0I silver +\$0
For 13¾" long (13)
0H black +\$0

LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Y92041



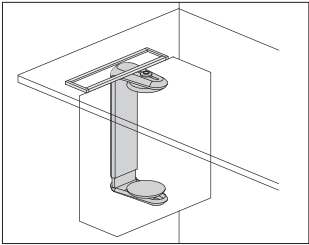
Product Information
Description
This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from 11" to 19¾" high. The width can be adjusted from 3½" to 9" wide.
Notes
Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately.
CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92041.
\$215
Step 2. Finish
0H black
+\$0



JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder

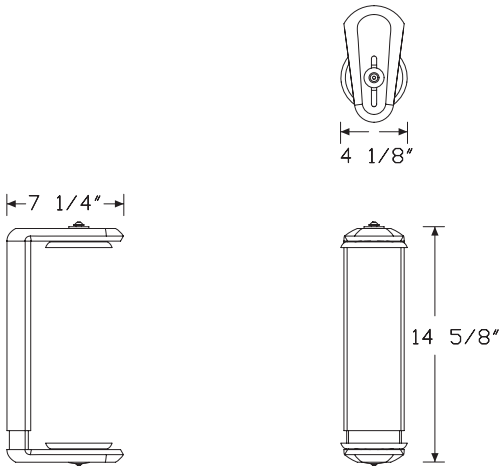
Y92040



Product Information
Description
This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from 11½" to 20" tall. The width can be adjusted from 3½" to 9½" wide.
Notes
Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately.
CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

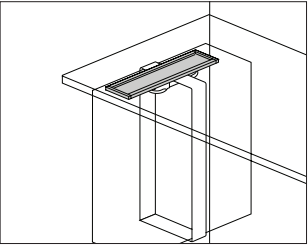
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92040. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$295
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support

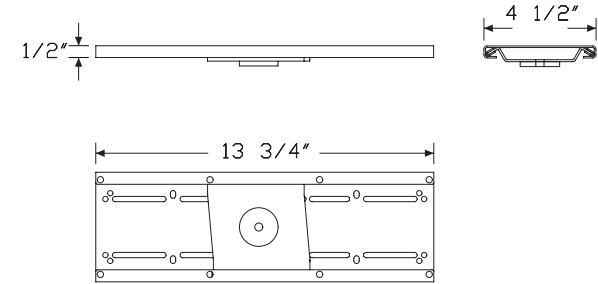


Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit

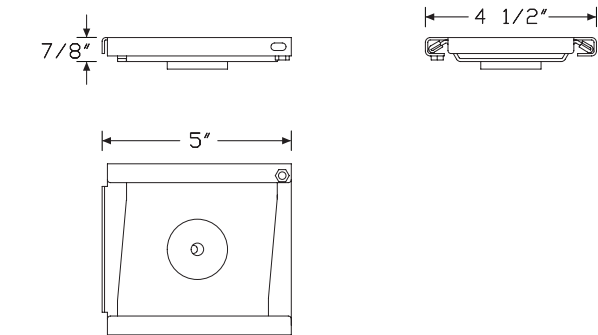
Y92038



Product Information
Description
This kit attaches to a surface to support a CPU holder. It includes a track that allows the CPU holder to slide out and rotate for easy access. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Slide & rotate kit is compatible with Colebrook Bosson Saunders CPU holders.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Universal slide & rotate



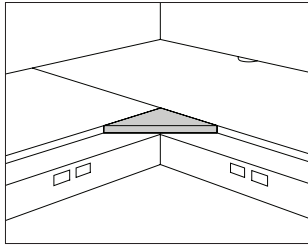
Universal Mounting rotating bracket

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92038.
Step 2. Length
05 5" long A
13 13 3/4" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y92038. 05 \$59
13 \$65
Step 3. Finish

For 5" long (05)
0I silver A +\$0
For 13 3/4" long (13)
0H black +\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Product Information

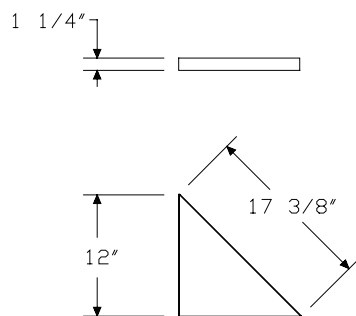
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$174
U	\$166
W	\$248

Step 3.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

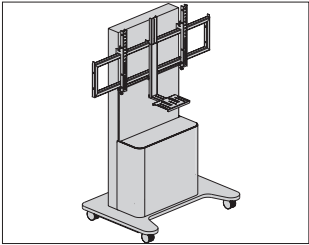
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

AV/VC One Technology Support Kit Y96111

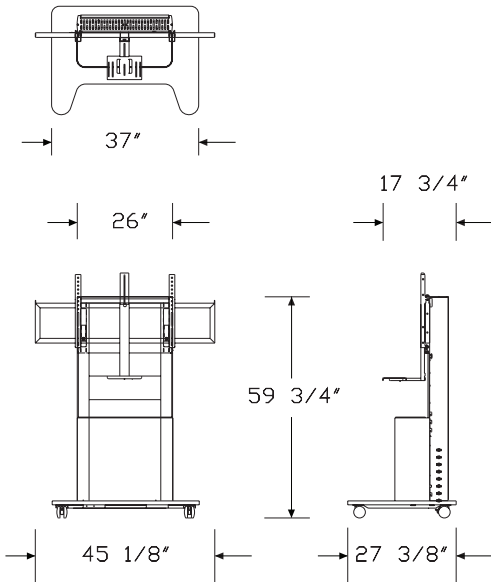


Product Information

Description
The AV/VC One technology support kit provides all the equipment to support A/V and video conferencing needs for single or dual screens. It features lockable casters to facilitate easy movement from one location to another. Kit includes a universal camera mount that can be mounted above or below the screen(s), a universal codec mount supporting video conferencing from most manufacturers, and 1 or 2 screen mounting brackets. Ships knocked down.

Notes
Maximum load capacity for single screen kit is 132 pounds. Maximum load capacity for dual screen kit is 264 pounds.
Single screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 80".
Dual screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 65".
Order the AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.) separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

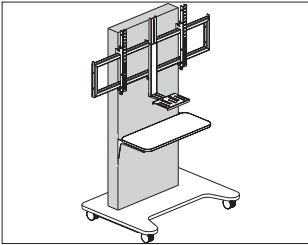
Step 1.
Y96111. ☐ A

Step 2. Screen Integration
1 one screen set-up ☐ A
2 two screen set-up ☐ A

Step 3. Front Type
A full front panel ☐ A
B front technology box and panel ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	A	B
Y96111. 1	\$4518	5094
2	\$5074	5650

Step 4. Finish
0H black ☐ A +\$0



Thrive™ Technology Support

Product Information

Description
This kit is the vertical column used to support screens. It features a lockable back panel for security and easy access, and includes 1 camera and codec mount. It has a ventilated back and top to allow for airflow within the unit. The column offers easy hook-on features to permit quick and easy mounting of core parts and accessories. Column supports up to 132 pounds when mounting a single screen, and up to 264 pounds for a dual screen configuration.

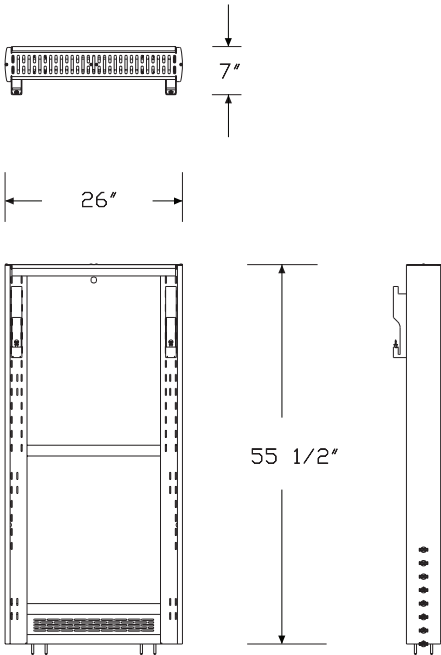
Notes
Order the following products separately, as needed:

- AV/VC One front box kit (Y96003.) or full front panel (Y96004.)
- AV/VC One base (Y96001.)
- AV/VC One screen mount kit (Y96002.)
- AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.)

This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.).

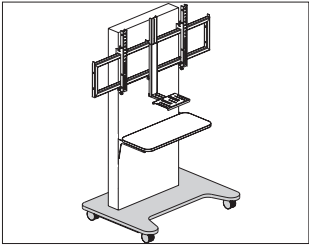
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

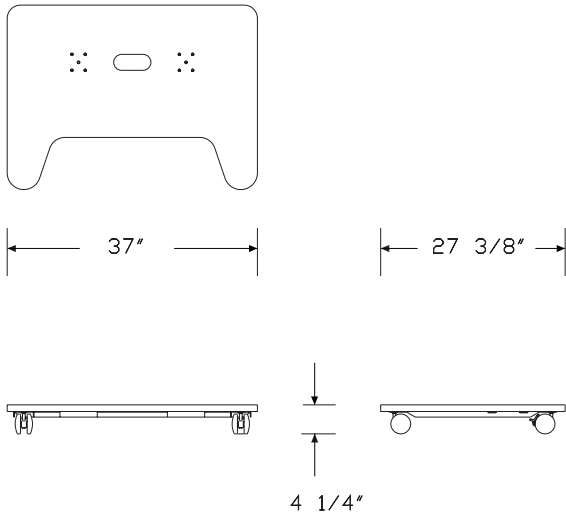


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y96000.	A	\$2677
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0



Product Information
Description
The AV/VC One base features lockable casters and a cutout in front to allow users to interact with the screen. The AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit attach to the base to support the screens.
Notes
Order the following products separately, as needed:
• AV/VC One column kit (Y96000.)
• AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.)
Base includes cable management hole.
This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.).
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

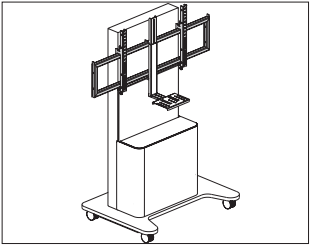


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y96001. A \$965
Step 2. Finish
0H black A +\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support

AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit

Y96002



Thrive™ Technology Support

Product Information

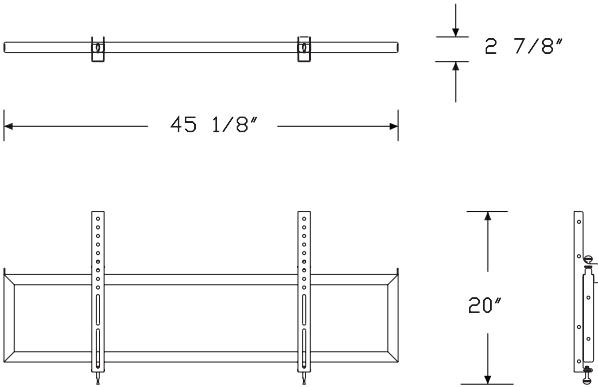
Description

The AV/VC One screen mount kit provides the bracket to mount a screen to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit.

Notes

- Kit supports single screen formats from 55" to 80".
- Kit supports dual screen formats from 55" to 75". Requires 2 screen mount kits.
- Fine height adjustment for perfect dual screen alignment.
- Screen mounts lock into position for safety.
- This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.
- This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

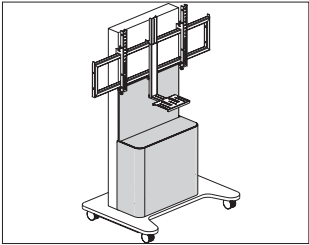
Y96002. A \$556

Step 2. Finish

0H black A +\$0

AV/VC One Front Box Kit

Y96003



Product Information

Description

The AV/VC One front box kit provides a place to store rack-mounted equipment. It mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. Front box kit supports 44 pounds and features easy hook-on mounting.

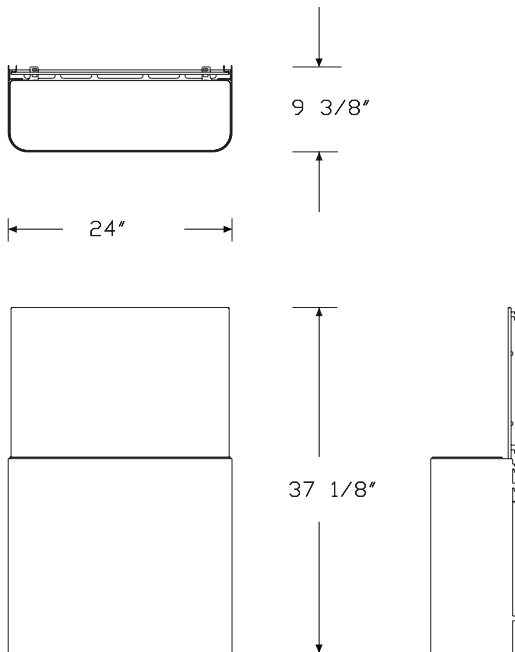
Notes

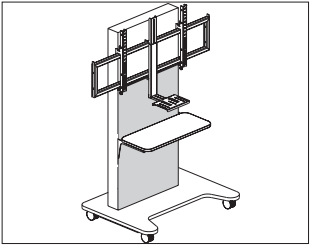
Box houses 19" rack mount media equipment with 5U capacity.
Box permits top mount access to install and access rack equipment.
Box has perforated floor to allow adequate ventilation through the box.
Removable lid includes optional security fixings.
Front panel included.
This front box kit or the full front panel (Y96004.) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y96003.	A	\$896
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support





Thrive™ Technology Support

Product Information

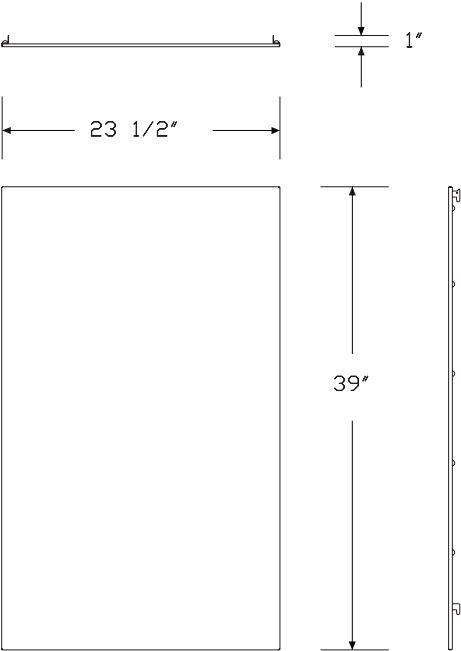
Description

The AV/VC One full front panel mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit when the front box kit is not used. Full front panel features easy hook-on mounting.

Notes

This full front panel or the front box kit (Y96003.) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



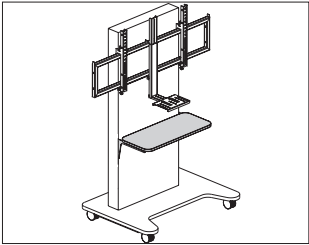
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y96004. A \$320

Step 2. Finish

0H black A +\$0

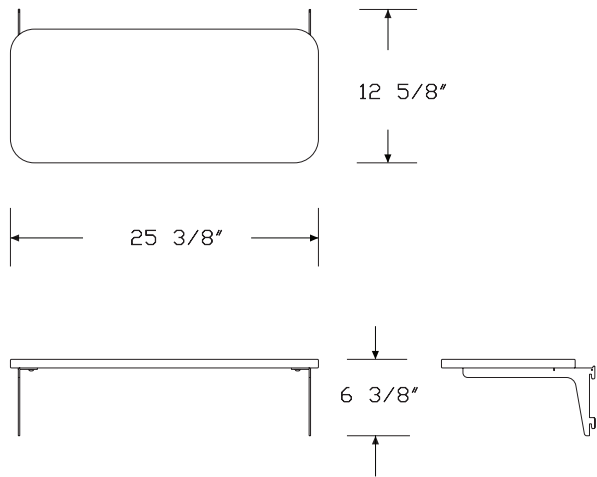


Product Information

Description
The AV/VC One shelf mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. It features easy hook-on mounting at a range of heights. Shelf supports laptops, screen drivers, or a VC camera. It can be retrofitted after installation.

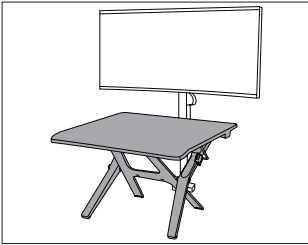
Notes
Shelf supports up to 55 pounds.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y96005.	A	\$517
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0



Thrive™ Technology Support

Product Information

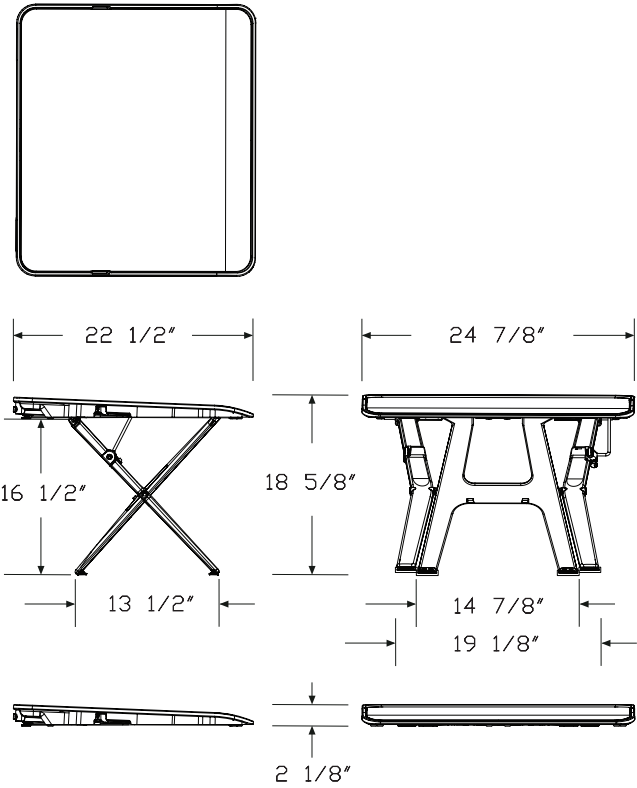
Description

This freestanding sit-stand riser allows users to easily transform an existing fixed-height work surface into a sit-stand workstation. It uses spring-activated levers to raise and lower the riser work surface to one of 9 preset height positions. The riser worksurface sits 2 1/8" above the work surface when fully collapsed, and up to 18 5/8" above the work surface when extended to maximum height. Total height adjustment range is 16 1/2". Riser worksurface can hold up to 15 pounds of equipment and can be used with a fixed-height work surface-attached Ollin or Flo® monitor arm with an extended height riser clamp for monitor support. The sit-stand riser can be easily moved to another work surface or for storage using the integrated carry handle. The sit-stand riser has integrated non-skid feet for a secure install on a work surface.

Notes

Riser worksurface finish is black (OH).
To use with Ollin, Flo, or Lima monitor arms, order monitor arms with extended riser clamps separately.

Dimensions

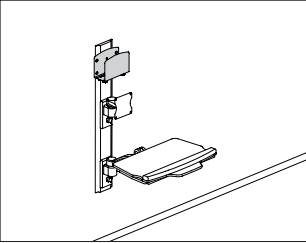


Monto Sit Stand Riser *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y93000.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$864
Step 2. Work Surface Finish		
OH	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Leg Finish		
OI	silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

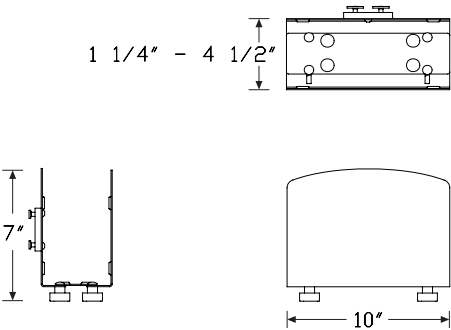
Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support

Y94100



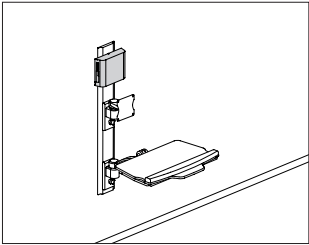
Product Information
Description
This track mount CPU cradle is adjustable from 1 1/4" to 4 1/2" wide and can mount to HD, LD and Mbrace wall tracks.
Notes
Wall mount hardware included.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y94100.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$409
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
0J	white <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



Track Mount CPU Enclosure

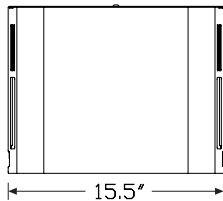
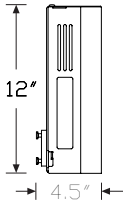
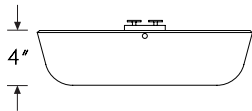
Y94102

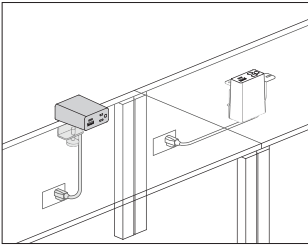


Product Information
Description
This track mount CPU enclosure measures 14" wide by 11" tall and 5" deep, and is designed to prevent tampering with cables and connections. The steel enclosure provides ventilation.
Notes
Mounts directly to the wall or 32", 34", or 48" wall tracks. Wall mount hardware included.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y94102.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$708
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
0J	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Thrive™ Technology Support





Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

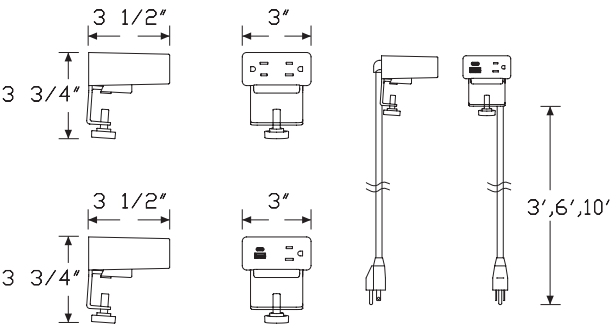
USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white.

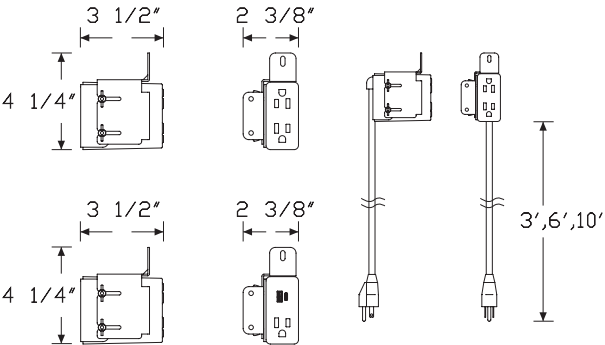
For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Grommet Mount

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1414.

Step 2. Configuration

L 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

K 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

03 3' cord/conduit

06 6' cord/conduit

10 10' cord/conduit

Step 4. Attachment

G grommet mount

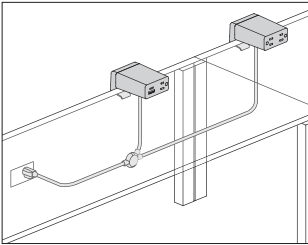
S surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	G	S
Y1414. L 03	\$457	457
06	\$457	457
10	\$468	468
K 03	\$256	256
06	\$256	256
10	\$269	269

Step 5. Finish

BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split point.

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point.

Cord color is black for all module finish colors.

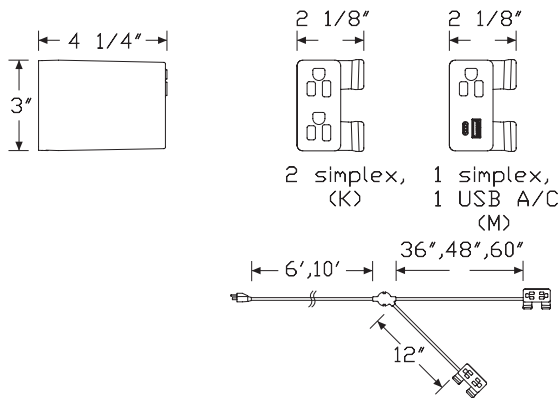
All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

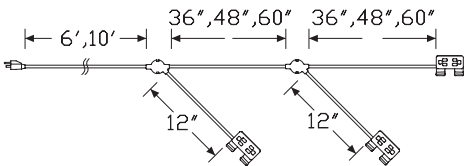
The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

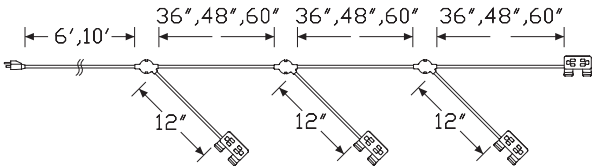
Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1415.

Step 2. Number of Modules	
2	two power modules
3	three power modules
4	four power modules

Step 3. Power Type	
M	1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
K	2 simplex receptacles, all modules
N	first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

Step 4. Jumper Length	
36	36" between split points
48	48" between split points
60	60" between split points

Step 5. Attachment	
G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length	
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-6.

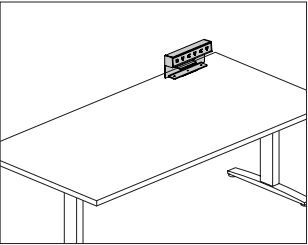
		36G06	36G10	36S06	36S10	48G06	48G10
Y1415. 2	M	\$1005	1019	1005	1019	1017	1032
	K	\$604	617	604	617	614	629
	N	\$804	818	804	818	816	830
3	M	\$1497	1510	1497	1510	1518	1533
	K	\$914	931	914	931	939	950
	N	\$1117	1130	1117	1130	1138	1154
4	M	\$2032	2046	2032	2046	2065	2079
	K	\$1229	1240	1229	1240	1262	1273
	N	\$1428	1442	1428	1442	1462	1474

		48S06	48S10	60G06	60G10	60S06	60S10
Y1415. 2	M	\$1017	1032	1029	1045	1029	1045
	K	\$614	629	624	639	624	639
	N	\$816	830	828	842	828	842
3	M	\$1518	1533	1542	1555	1542	1555
	K	\$939	950	960	972	960	972
	N	\$1138	1154	1163	1175	1163	1175

4	M	\$2065	2079	2113	2127	2113	2127
	K	\$1262	1273	1292	1309	1292	1309
	N	\$1462	1474	1495	1508	1495	1508

Step 7. Finish		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor Y1423.



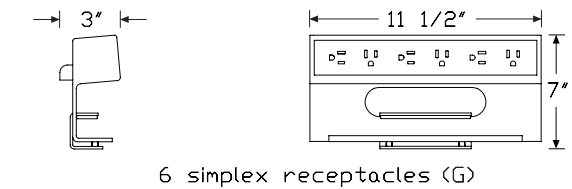
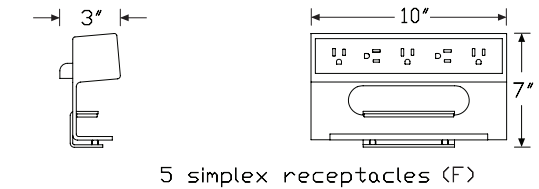
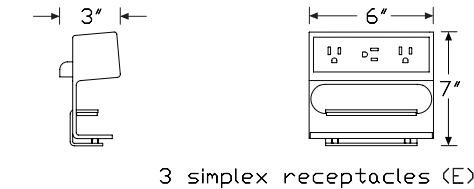
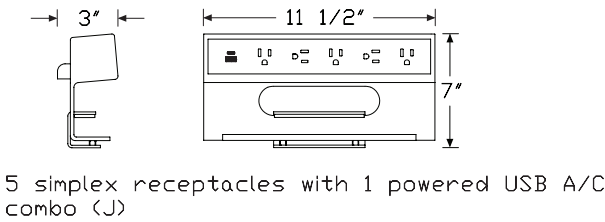
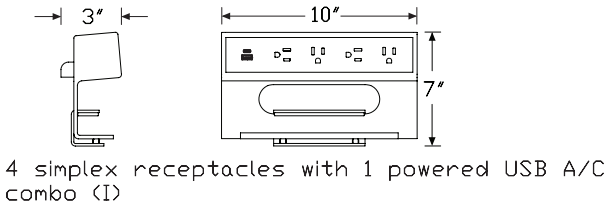
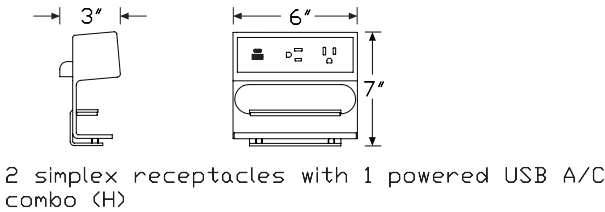
Product Information

Description
 This Logic Power Access Solutions™ clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end or a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

- Clamp mounts on worksurfaces 1"-1 1/4" thick.
- Faceplate color matches unit color.
- Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.
- USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Dimensions



Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1423.

Step 2. Configuration

H	2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
I	4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
J	5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
E	3 simplex receptacles
F	5 simplex receptacles
G	6 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit

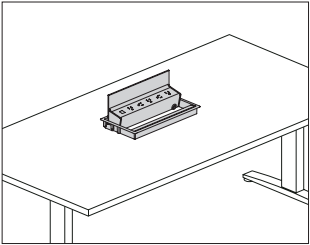
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10
Y1423. H	A	\$614	614	629
	B	\$682	682	694
I	A	\$738	738	750
	B	\$804	804	818
J	A	\$789	789	803
	B	\$856	856	870
E	A	\$412	412	427
	B	\$483	483	494
F	A	\$538	538	550
	B	\$604	604	617
G	A	\$588	588	602
	B	\$656	656	670

Step 5. Finish

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor Y1425.



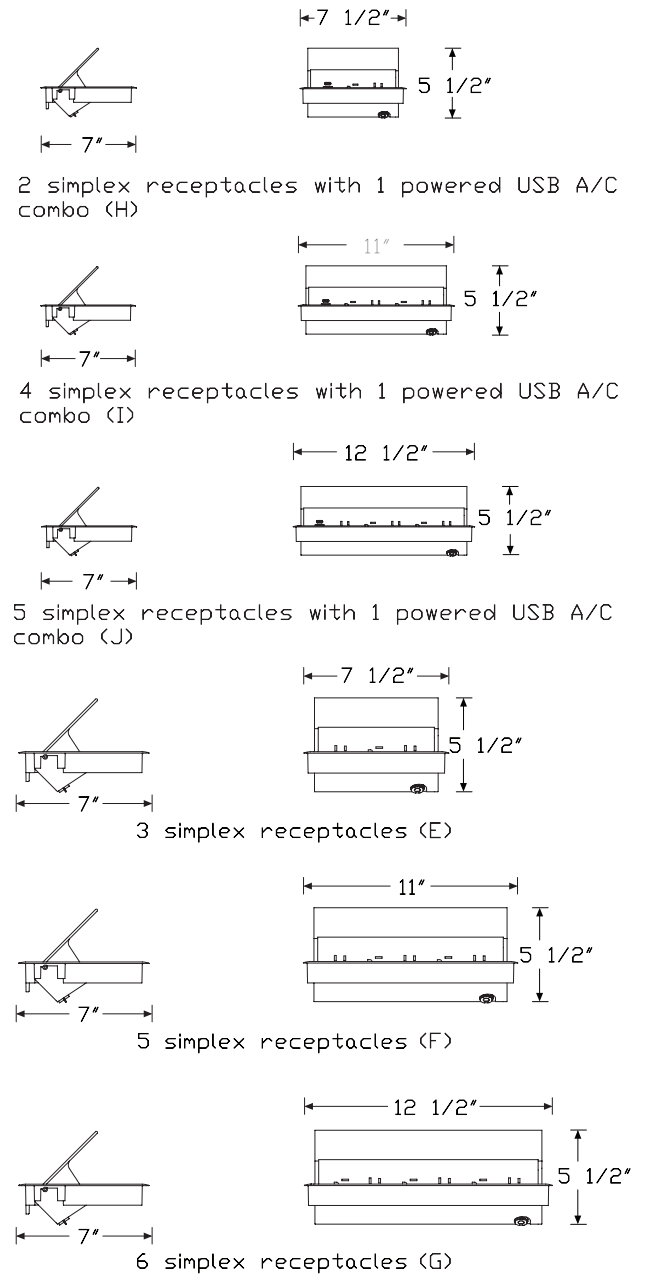
Product Information

Description
 This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.
 IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.
 Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.
 USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.
 Refer to Renew™ Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale® planning guides for specific application information.
 20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions



Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1425.

Step 2. Configuration

H	2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
I	4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
J	5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
E	3 simplex receptacles
F	5 simplex receptacles
G	6 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring
C	IEC connector for Renew Tables

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

For power cord with plug end (A)

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

For conduit with open end, for hard-wiring (B)

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit

For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

03	3' cord/conduit
-----------	-----------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10	20
Y1425. H	A	\$873	873	887	901
	B	\$942	942	955	—
	C	\$887	—	—	—
I	A	\$1011	1011	1028	1042
	B	\$1080	1080	1095	—
	C	\$1028	—	—	—
J	A	\$1104	1104	1117	1130
	B	\$1170	1170	1183	—
	C	\$1117	—	—	—
E	A	\$672	672	685	697
	B	\$739	739	753	—
	C	\$685	—	—	—

F	A	\$811	811	826	841
	B	\$879	879	892	—
	C	\$826	—	—	—
G	A	\$901	901	914	931
	B	\$968	968	984	—
	C	\$914	—	—	—

Step 5. Finish

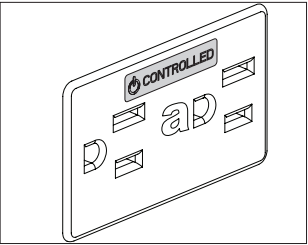
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0

Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Controlled Receptacle Decal

G9999.

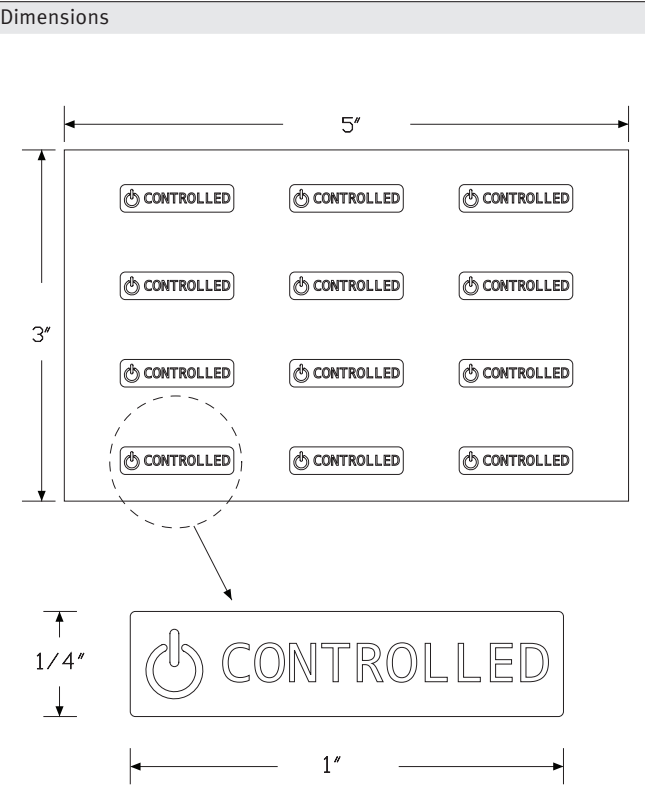
(12 per sheet)



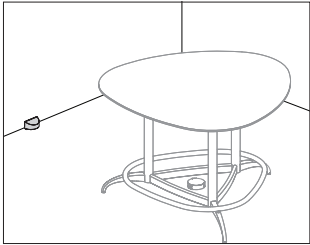
Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G9999.	<div>A</div>	
Step 2. Color		
B	black print	<div>A</div>
W	white print	<div>A</div>
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
G9999. B		\$17
W		\$17



Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Wall Start accommodates single circuit power connection from an architectural wall or column either internally or externally. It routes single circuit A power and is rated at 20 amps. It is UL Listed.

Notes

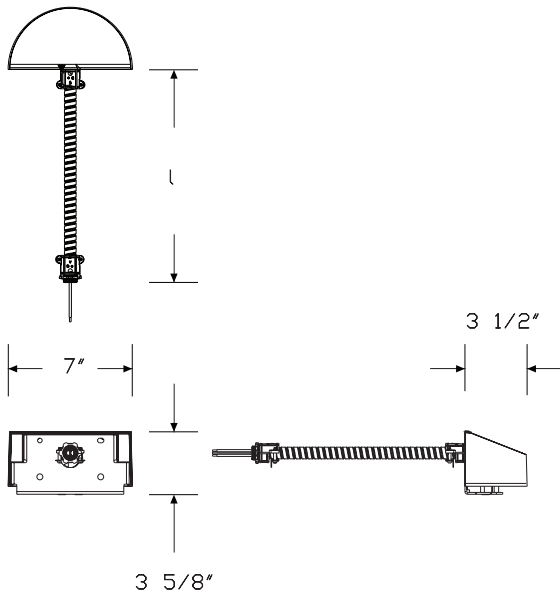
Internal drywall (01) application routes conduit to junction box. Conduit length is 3 feet.

External to wall (02) application routes a water-tight conduit to junction box. Liquid tight conduit length is 5 feet.

Internal and external wall starts must be hardwired to a power source by a licensed electrician and must be connected to a branch circuit protected by a Class A GFCI circuit breaker.

Order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1450. ☐ A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a ☐ A

Step 3. Application

01 internal wall wire infeed ☐ A

02 external wall wire infeed ☐ A

Step 4. Direction

For wall exit (), skip this step.*

For internal wall wire infeed (01), skip this step.

For external wall wire infeed (02)

L lefthand exit ☐ A

R righthand exit ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	*	L	R
Y1450. A 01	\$340	—	—
02	—	\$456	456

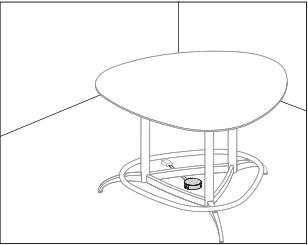
Step 5. Finish

DCR dark carbon ☐ A +\$0

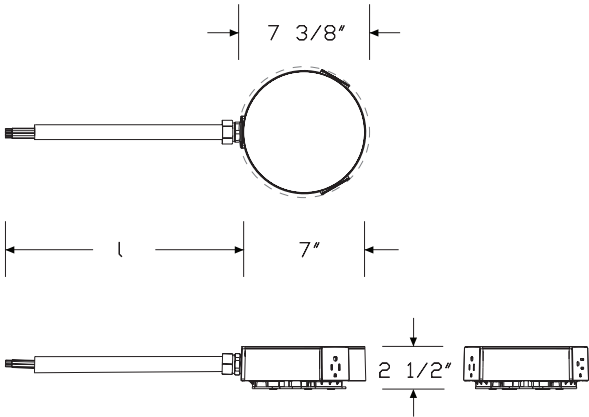
DVP dark mineral ☐ A +\$0

Logic Reach™ Floor Start

Y1451.



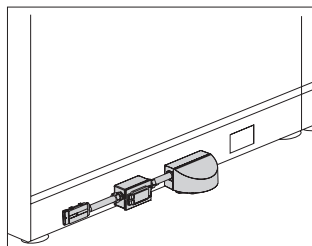
Product Information
Description
This Logic Reach™ Floor Start draws single circuit A power from a floor power source. It routes single circuit A power and is rated at 20 amps with 15-amp receptacles. It connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks and is UL Listed. Attachment hardware not included.
Notes
See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.
Floor start must be hardwired into a floor power source by a licensed electrician and must be connected to a branch circuit protected by a Class A GFCI circuit breaker.
Floor start terminates in a modified electrical hub that includes 2 receptacles.
The modified electrical hub receptacle location that has the liquid tight conduit replaces the receptacle position that is oriented ground-pin-down.
Liquid tight conduit length is 6 feet.
Order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1451. A
Step 2. Circuit
A circuit a A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1451. A \$710
Step 3. Finish
DCR dark carbon A +\$0
DVP dark mineral A +\$0

Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start

Y1460.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Wall workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

Whip length is 36" for open base tile configurations ABL1 and ABR1, and 42" for tile configurations ABL2 and ABR2.

Whip for open base (B) application enters bottom of wall frame.

For open base (B) application, the start does not take up a receptacle location.

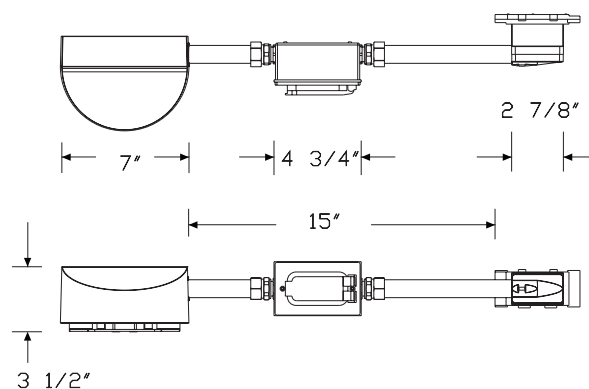
For base cover (C) application, the start takes a receptacle location.

This application also needs to be used with Canvas Wall Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry (FT162), ordered separately.

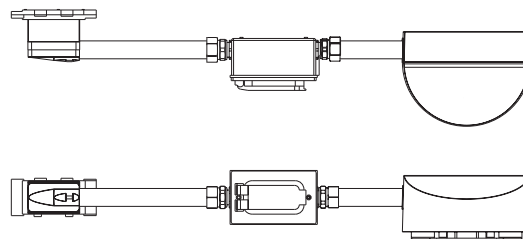
Canvas Wall Start can mount start within 15" from end of panel.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start *continued*

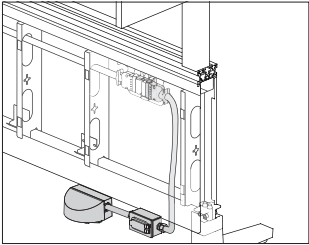
Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
Y1460. A							
Step 2. Circuit							
A	circuit a A						
Step 3. Application							
C	base cover A						
B	open base A						
Step 4. Direction							
L	left facing whip A						
R	right facing whip A						
Step 5. Tile Configuration							
<i>For open base (B)</i>							
1	feed above the base and below the work surface A						
2	low credenza height and at belt line A						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		L1	L2	R1	R2	L	R
Y1460. A	B	\$981	981	981	981	—	—
	A C	—	—	—	—	\$981	981
Step 6. Surface Finish							
DCR	dark carbon	A					+\$0
DVP	dark mineral	A					+\$0

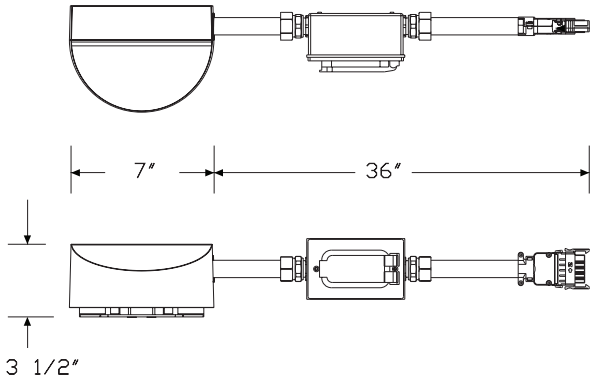
Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock

System Start

Y1461.



Product Information
Description
This Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Dock workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.
Notes
Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.
The start should be installed up to 36" from end of Dock and does not take up a receptacle location.
To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.
Dimensions

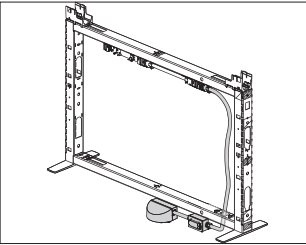


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1461. A
Step 2. Circuit
A circuit a A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1461. A \$981
Step 3. Surface Finish
DCR dark carbon A +\$0
DVP dark mineral A +\$0

Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel

Y1462.

System Start



Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Channel workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

Whip for open base (B) application enters bottom of frame. See planning guide for appropriate dimension locations.

For open base (B) application, the start must connect into the lowest power in the channel and does not take up a receptacle location.

For tiles to-the-floor (T) application, the start must be within 15" of receptacle opening and takes up a receptacle location.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions

15"

3 1/2"

7"

Right Facing Whip

Left Facing Whip

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1462. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Step 3. Application

T tiles to floor A

B open base A

Step 4. Direction

L left facing whip A

R right facing whip A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

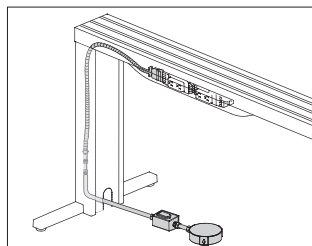
	L	R
Y1462. A T	\$981	981
B	\$981	981

Step 5. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon A+\$0

DVP dark mineral A+\$0

Y1464.

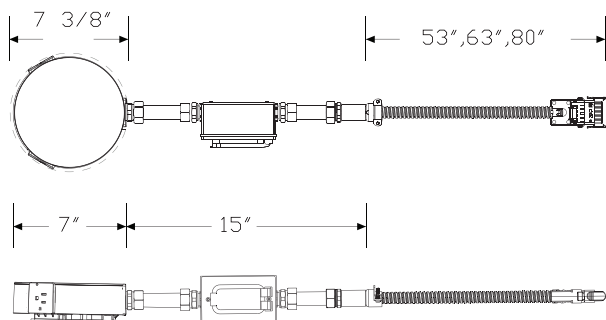


Description

Notes

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hubs (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Step 1.

Y1464.

A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a

Step 3. Whip Length

053 53" long A

063 63" long A

080 80" long A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	053	063	080
Y1464. A	\$1147	1147	1147

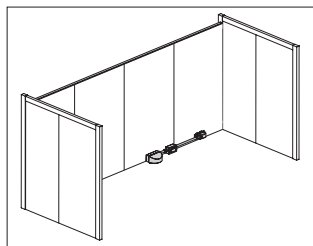
Step 4. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon +\$0

DVP dark mineral A +\$0

Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start

Y1465.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start draws single circuit power from an Overlay Performance Wall on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to the Under-Carpet Track. It is UL Listed.

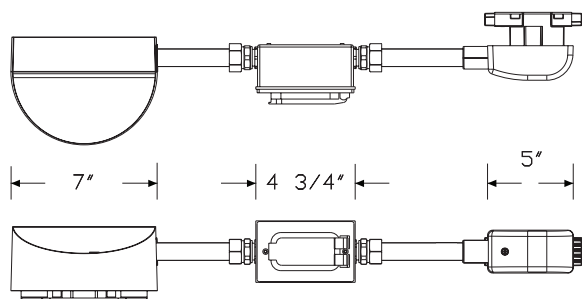
Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

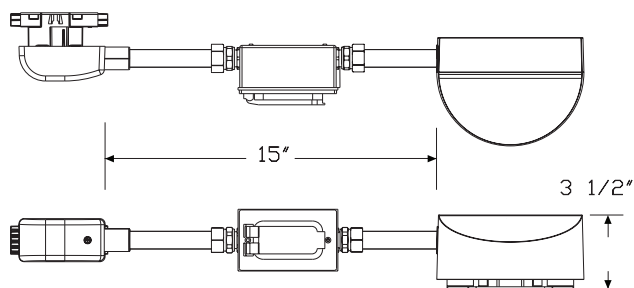
Whip length is 15" and uses a receptacle location on the Overlay Performance Wall.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1465. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a

Step 3. Direction

L left facing whip **A**

R right facing whip A

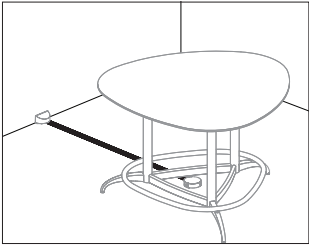
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
Y1465. A	\$981	981

Step 4. Surface Finish

DCR	dark carbon	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
DVP	dark mineral	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track Y1470.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track attaches to a Logic Reach start and routes single circuit power and either flat or round Category 5 or Category 6 data wires to an Electrical Hub. Ramps are included in track specification. Attachment hardware not included. Track is rated at 20 amps. It is ADA compliant and UL Listed.

Notes

Product not compatible with Chicago Electrical Code.

Track must be covered by carpet tiles.

Attachment hardware not included. See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.

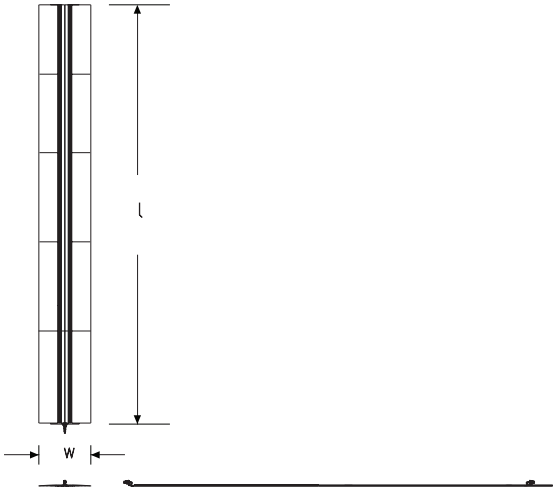
Thickness of flat data track and ramp is 3/16" and width is 9 7/8".

Thickness of round data track is 5/16" and width is 18 1/8".

Flat data track application can accommodate up to 2 Category 5 or Category 6 flat data cables. Round data track application can accommodate up to 8 Category 5 or Category 6 round data cables.

Order Logic Reach start (Y1450., Y1451., Y1460., Y1461., Y1462., Y1464., Y1465.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1470. ☐ A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a ☐ A

Step 3. Track Type

1 power and flat data track ☐ A

2 power and round data track ☐ A

Step 4. Length

036 36" long ☐ A

048 48" long ☐ A

060 60" long ☐ A

072 72" long ☐ A

084 84" long ☐ A

096 96" long ☐ A

108 108" long ☐ A

120 120" long ☐ A

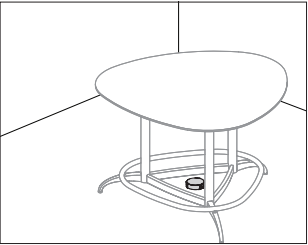
132 132" long ☐ A

144 144" long ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.		036	048	060	072	084	096
Y1470. A	1	\$408	429	454	474	497	518
	2	\$524	552	584	615	648	698
				108	120	132	144
Y1470. A	1			\$564	587	610	656
	2			\$778	855	939	1003

Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub

Y1480.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub connects to a Logic Reach Under-Carpet Track to provide 3 AC single circuit A power receptacles. The Electrical hub attaches to the subfloor. Attachment hardware not included. Hub is rated at 20 amps with 15-amp receptacles and is UL Listed.

Notes

Each receptacle is oriented differently to accommodate typical plug configurations including offset power supply transformers.

Attachment hardware not included. See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.

Electrical hub can accommodate carpet thickness up to 0.28".

Order Logic Reach start (Y1450., Y1451., Y1460., Y1461., Y1462., Y1464., Y1465.) and under-carpet track (Y1470.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1480. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

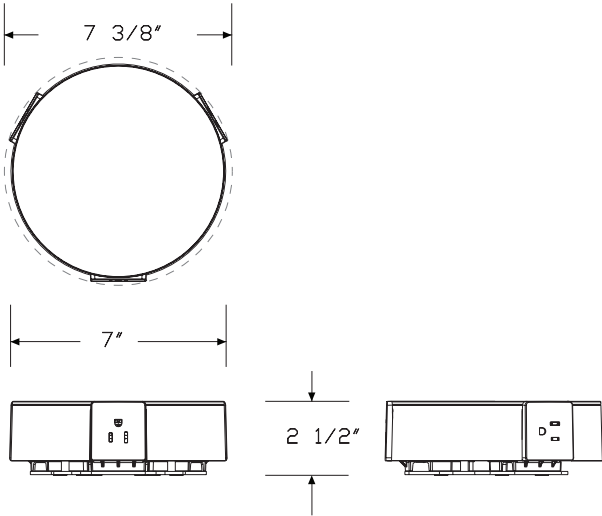
Prices for Steps 1-2.

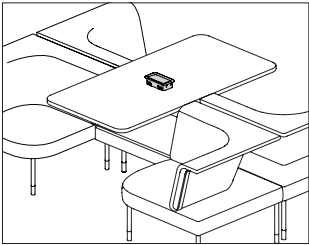
Y1480. A\$429

Step 3. Surface Finish

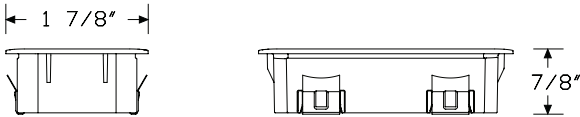
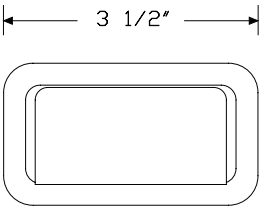
DCRdark carbon A+\$0

DVPdark mineral A+\$0

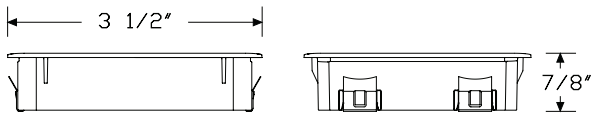
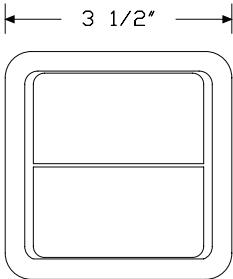




Product Information
Description
This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.
Notes
This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.
Dimensions



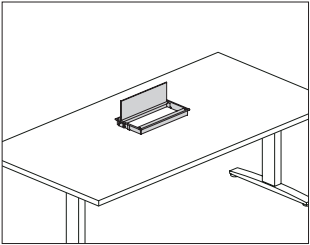
Grommet - Rectangle



Grommet - Square

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1412.
Step 2. Configuration
1 mini rectangle grommet
2 mini square grommet
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1412. 1 \$40
2 \$45
Step 3. Finish
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BK black +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0

Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru Y1420.



Product Information

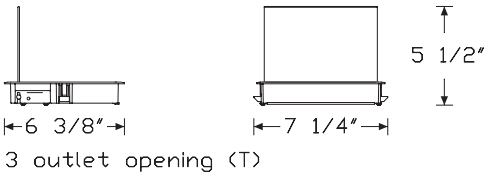
Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted metal enclosure provides access to cords kept beneath the surface. The unit has an integrated cord keeper.

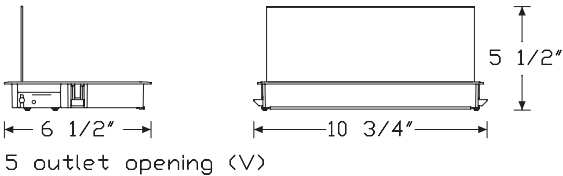
Notes

Unit size is based on the grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) with simplex receptacles.

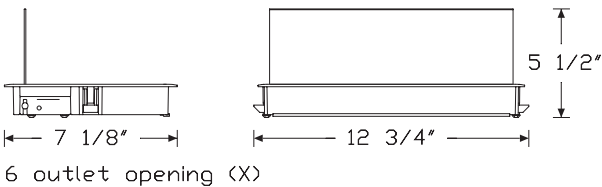
Dimensions



3 outlet opening (T)



5 outlet opening (V)



6 outlet opening (X)

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1420.

Step 2. Configuration

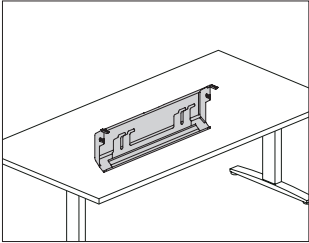
- T three outlet opening
- V five outlet opening
- X six outlet opening

Prices for Steps 1-2.

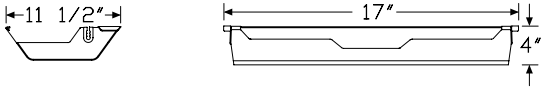
Y1420. T	\$294
V	\$323
X	\$351

Step 3. Finish

91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0
G1	graphite	A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	A	+\$0



Product Information
Description
This Logic Power Access Solutions™ stand-alone cable management tray mounts to the underside of most surfaces. It can be used with a Logic unit for cord storage, or used alone with cords routed through the back side of the unit. Tray drops down and holds cords in place while working and can be easily stowed back in place.
Dimensions

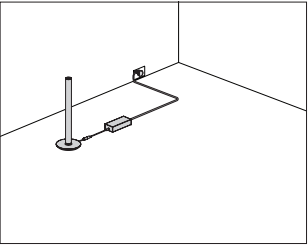


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1424.
Step 2. Size
17 17" wide tray
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1424. 17 \$323
Step 3. Finish
SNA satin aluminum +\$0
SNB satin bronze +\$0
SNC satin carbon +\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

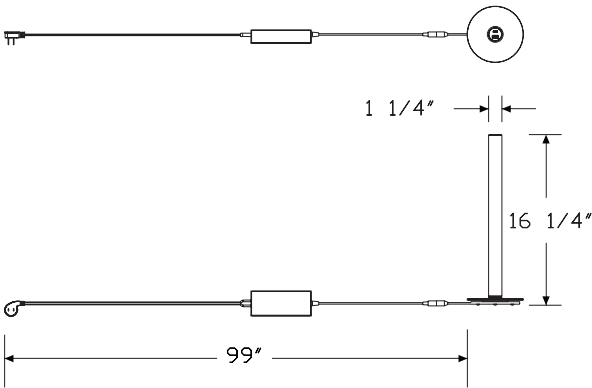
Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Logic Micro Tower

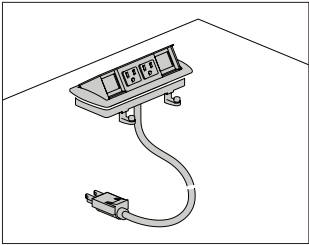
Y1490.



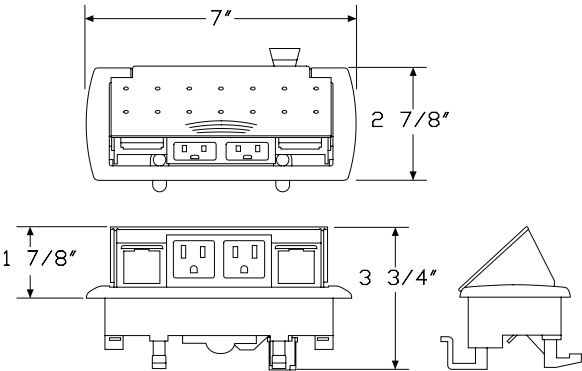
Product Information
Description
This freestanding micro tower has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port. It plugs into an AC outlet and is designed to sit on the floor. It is ETL Listed. Cord is black.
Notes
Cord length is 8¼ feet.
USB-A port is rated at 12W; USB-C port is rated at 60W.
Dimensions



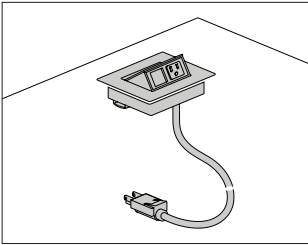
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1490. A
Step 2. Configuration
1 configured with 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1490. 1 \$847
Step 3. Surface Finish
Sand Texture Paint
98 studio white A +\$0
BK black A +\$0



Product Information
Description
This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.
Notes
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
Y1321.				
Step 2. Power Type				
A	power cord with plug end			
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring			
Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length				
03	3' cord/conduit			
06	6' cord/conduit			
10	10' cord/conduit			
20	20' cord/conduit			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	03	06	10	20
Y1321. A	\$299	299	312	383
B	\$374	374	389	459
Step 4. Wiring Type				
4Z	standard			+\$0
Step 5. Finish				
0H	black			+\$0



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

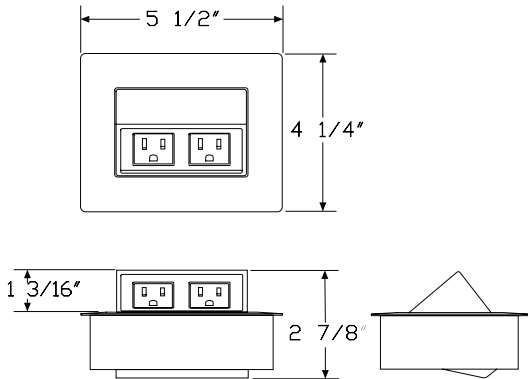
Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver finish option (OI) or white finish option (OJ) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (OH) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1322.

Step 2. Configuration

1	1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
2	2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

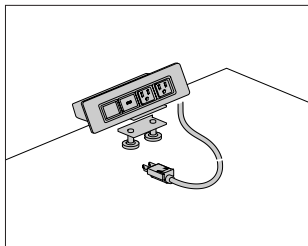
		03	06	10	20
Y1322. 1	A	\$355	355	367	437
	B	\$429	429	441	509
	2 A	\$374	374	389	459
	B	\$450	450	465	535

Step 5. Wiring Type

4Z	standard				+\$0
LZ	PVC-free				+\$39

Step 6. Finish

OH	black				+\$0
OI	silver				+\$0
OJ	white				+\$0



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

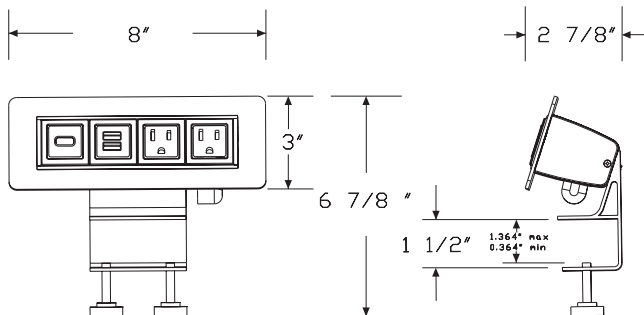
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OI) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

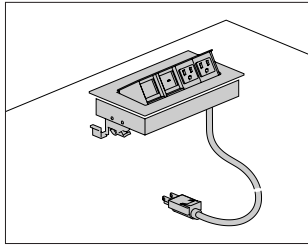
G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A	\$402	402	402	402	420	420
	B	\$478	478	478	478	495	495
4	A	\$501	501	501	501	514	514
	B	\$581	581	581	581	595	595
5	A	\$563	563	563	563	579	579
	B	\$642	642	642	642	654	654
6	A	\$661	661	661	661	678	678
	B	\$741	741	741	741	755	755
				20G	20S		
Y1323. 3	A			\$489	489		
	B			\$561	561		
4	A			\$588	588		
	B			\$661	661		
5	A			\$648	648		
	B			\$750	750		
6	A			\$745	745		
	B			\$853	853		

Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

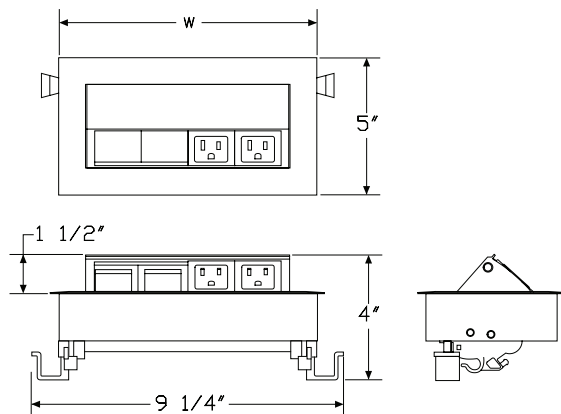
Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and PVC-free wiring (LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with openings is 8 1/4" wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is 12 3/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1324.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
5	3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
6	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
7	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
8	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

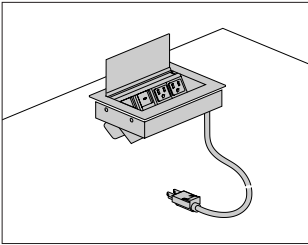
		03	06	10	20
Y1324. 3	A	\$561	561	576	646
	B	\$637	637	654	721
5	A	\$720	720	735	803
	B	\$797	797	806	874
6	A	\$721	721	735	803
	B	\$800	800	814	884
7	A	\$880	880	898	967
	B	\$959	959	970	1037
8	A	\$1041	1041	1055	1126
	B	\$1120	1120	1130	1196

Step 5. Wiring Type

4Z	standard	+\$0
LZ	PVC-free	+\$39

Step 6. Finish

OK	silver anodized	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

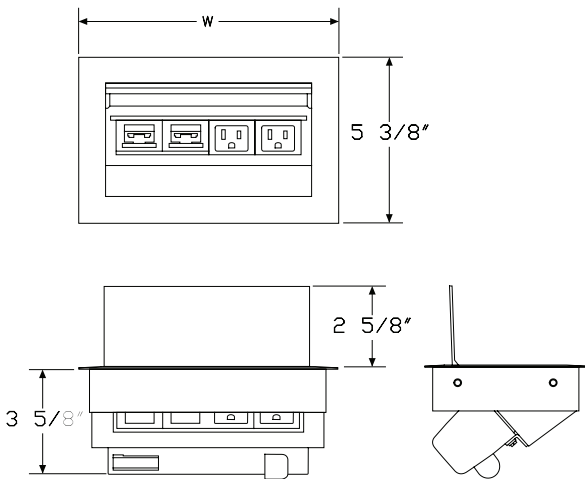


Product Information

Description
This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.
Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8³/₈" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11³/₈" wide.
USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration	
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
7	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

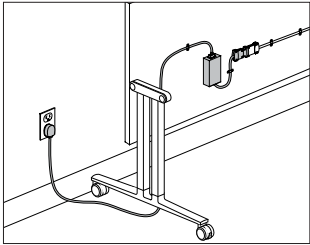
Step 3. Power Type	
A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length	
03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

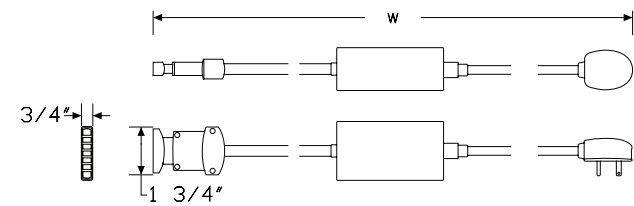
Prices for Steps 1-4.		03	06	10	20
Y1325. 3	A	\$660	660	677	744
	B	\$739	739	750	819
7	A	\$759	759	777	844
	B	\$838	838	852	922
5	A	\$824	824	838	906
	B	\$901	901	913	980
6	A	\$922	922	936	1007
	B	\$998	998	1014	1081

Step 5. Finish		
OK	silver anodized	+\$0

Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Y1377.
Power Entry

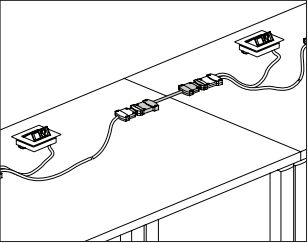


Product Information
Description
This standard receptacle 15-amp power entry provides power for single circuit electrical distributors. Up to 8 single circuit modular electrical distributors can be daisy chained and connected in any order. If more than 8 units are connected to this power entry, the system automatically shuts down and a red LED illuminates. A green LED indicates that more units can be connected and the system is ready. Standard attachment hardware is included.
Notes
UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.
Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1377.
Step 2. Cord Length
06 6' long
10 10' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1377. 06 \$658
10 \$691

Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper Y1378.



Product Information

Description

This electrical jumper provides additional length for the Connect™ single circuit modular electrical system. Jumpers are available in a variety of lengths and count as one of the 8 electrical distributors allowed per power entry.

Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

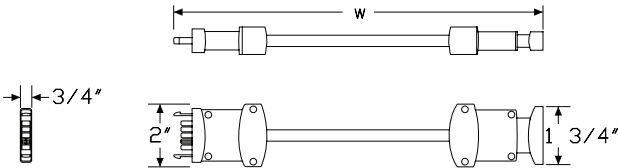
Y1378.

Step 2. Cord Length

12	12" long
24	24" long
36	36" long
48	48" long
60	60" long

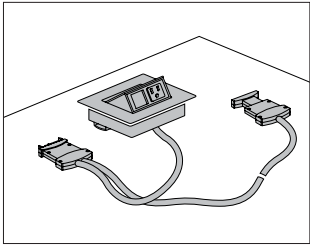
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1378. 12	\$139
24	\$150
36	\$165
48	\$178
60	\$188

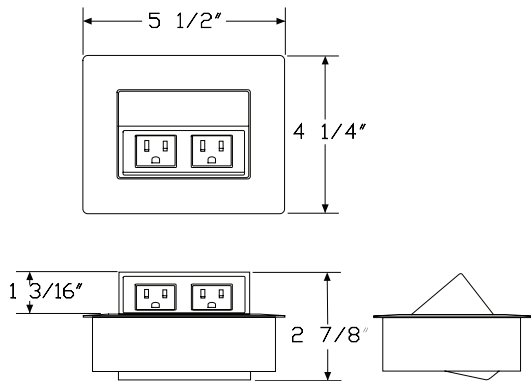


Connect™ - S720 - Connect
Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1372.



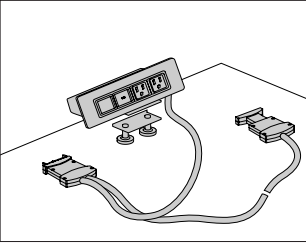
Product Information
Description
This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. Cord length is 60". A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.
Notes
Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.
UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.
To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.
Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1372.
Step 2. Configuration
1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
2 2 simplex receptacles
Step 3. Cord Length
60 60" long
Prices for Steps 1-3.
Y1372. 1
2
Step 4. Finish
OH black
OI silver
OJ white

Connect™ - S730 - Connect
Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1373.



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface or with an edge clamp mount. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

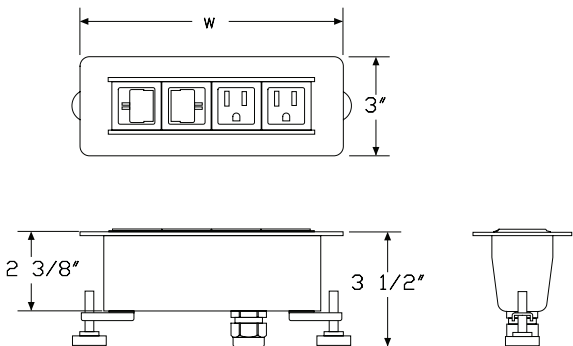
Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1373.

Step 2. Configuration

3

2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

4

2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Cord Length

60

60" long

Step 4. Attachment

G

grommet mount

S

surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		G	S
Y1373.	3 60	\$581	563
	4 60	\$741	727

Step 5. Finish

OH

black

+\$0

OI

silver

+\$0

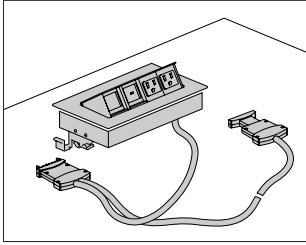
OJ

white

+\$0

Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1374.



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

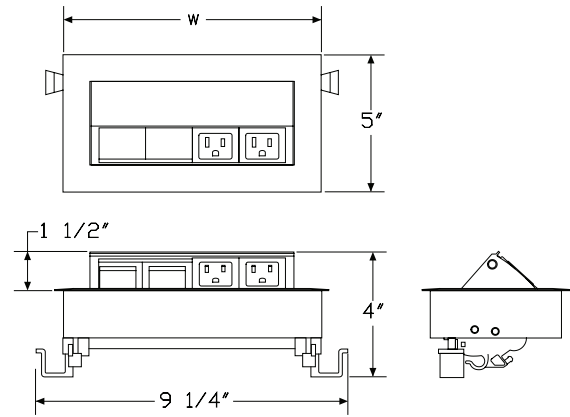
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8 1/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



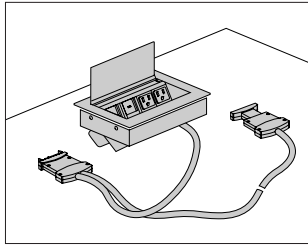
Connect™ - S740 - Connect
Single Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1374.		
Step 2. Configuration		
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port	
Step 3. Cord Length		
60	60" long	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		60
Y1374. 3		\$719
4		\$878
Step 4. Finish		
OK	silver anodized	+\$0

Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1375.



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. The distributor has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

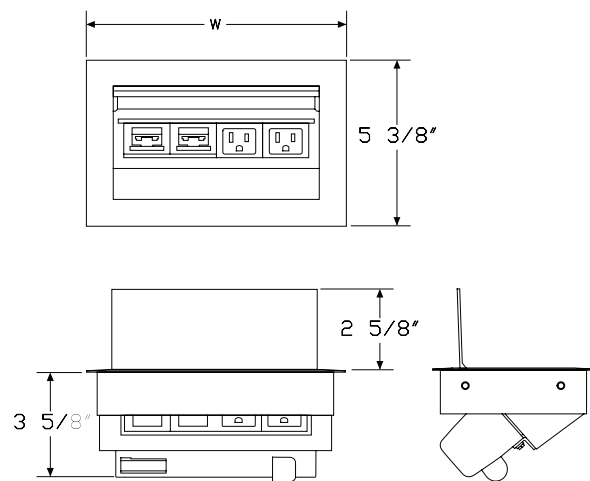
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8³/₈" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



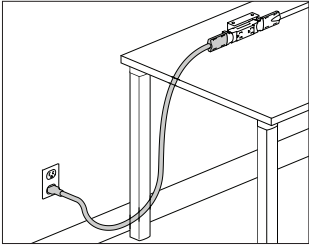
Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Connect™ - S750 - Connect
Single Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1375.		
Step 2. Configuration		
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port	
Step 3. Cord Length		
60	60" long	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		60
Y1375. 3		\$815
4		\$977
Step 4. Finish		
OK	silver anodized	+\$0

Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp Y1342.



Product Information

Description

This corded power entry brings power from a building's 20-amp electrical outlet to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle. It distributes 1 circuit only. UL/CUL recognized.

Notes

Only Connect™ duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp circuit I (Y1345.1) receptacles can be used with this product as circuit I is the only active circuit.

Connect modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When using power entry with plug end, electrical system will be UL recognized, not UL listed.

Power entry does not meet requirements for use in San Francisco.

Power entry has a combination of black liquid tight conduit and 3/8" silver metallic conduit.

Dimensions

Technical drawings of the power entry cable showing dimensions and plug types.

Dimensions:

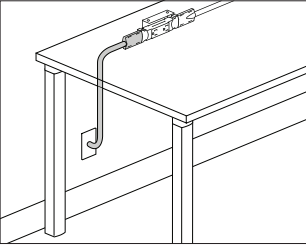
- Overall length: W
- Conduit diameter: 7/8"
- Plug height: 1 3/4"

Plug Types:

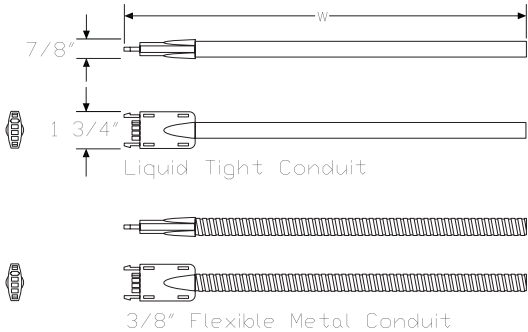
- Straight Plug
- 90 Degree Plug

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1342.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
10	10' long	
Step 3. Plug Type		
A	straight plug	
B	90° plug	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	A	B
Y1342. 06	\$303	303
10	\$354	354

Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit Y1341.

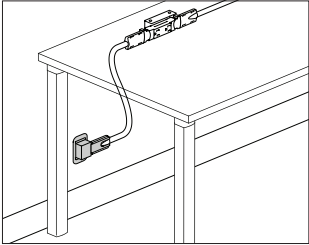


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length. For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.
Dimensions

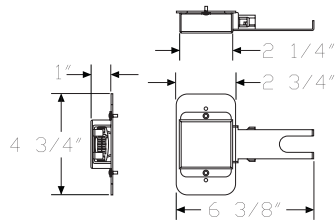


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1341.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	
24	24' long	
Step 3. Conduit Type		
L	liquid tight conduit	
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1341. 06	\$203	203
12	\$267	267
18	\$331	331
24	\$410	410

Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, Y1349. 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle Box

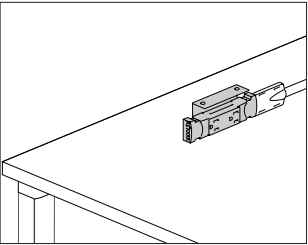


Product Information
Description
This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard receptacle box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover. Jumper (Y1343.) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry. Works with Connect 2-circuit products only.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1349.
\$152

Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, Y1345.
2-Circuit, 15 Amp



Product Information

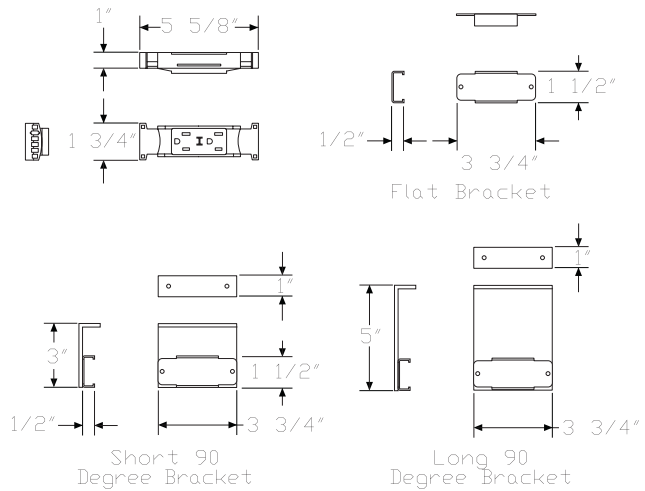
Description

This duplex receptacle attaches beneath a desk or table to provide electrical access. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 2-circuit power jumper. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Receptacle is labeled as I or II for circuit identification. To route power from building to receptacle, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately. Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only. To route power between receptacles, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1345.

Step 2. Circuit

1	circuit I
2	circuit II

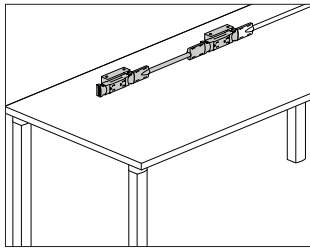
Step 3. Attachment Hardware

A	flat attachment to underside of surface
B	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
C	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C
Y1345. 1	\$105	114	114
2	\$105	114	114

Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit Y1340.



Product Information

Description

This single-sided power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. Receptacles, power jumper, conduit clamps, and attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Match width of power kit to width of surface.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Receptacles are labeled as I or II for circuit identification.

36"-wide power kit uses a receptacle-to-receptacle block connector in place of a jumper to connect the receptacles together.

To route power from building to power kit, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately.

Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only.

To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.

For San Francisco, specify $\frac{3}{8}$ " flex metallic conduit option (C).

Receptacle finish is black. Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black.

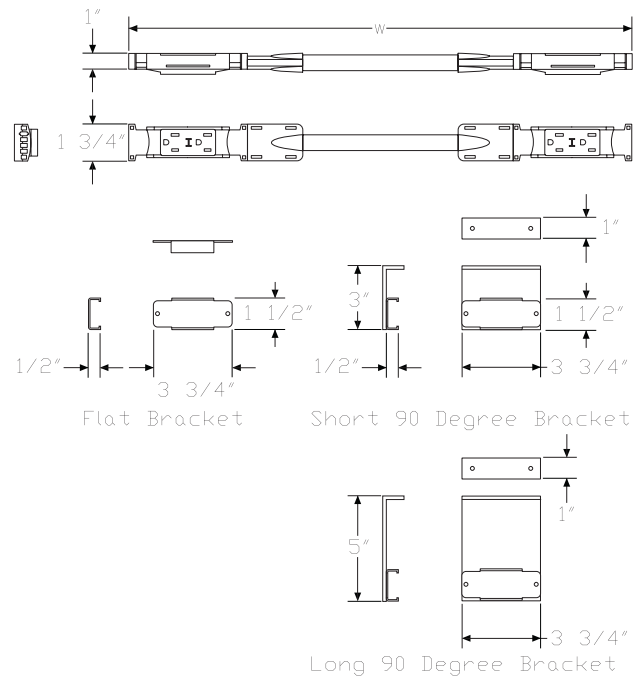
Finish on metallic conduit is silver.

36" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.

To attach kit flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).

To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

Dimensions



Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1340.

Step 2. Width

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
C	$\frac{3}{8}$ " flex metallic conduit

Step 4. Circuit

1	circuit I
2	circuit II

Step 5. Attachment Hardware

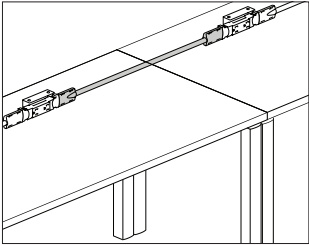
A	flat attachment to underside of surface
B	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
C	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

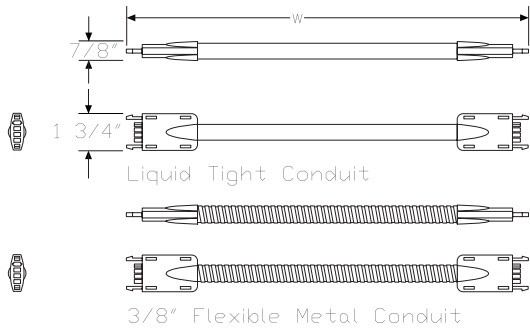
	1A	1B	1C	2A	2B	2C
Y1340. 36 L	\$221	230	230	221	230	230
C	\$221	230	230	221	230	230
42 L	\$246	253	253	246	253	253
C	\$246	253	253	246	253	253
48 L	\$251	258	258	251	258	258
C	\$251	258	258	251	258	258
54 L	\$258	268	268	258	268	268
C	\$258	268	268	258	268	268
60 L	\$267	279	279	267	279	279
C	\$267	279	279	267	279	279
66 L	\$274	285	285	274	285	285
C	\$274	285	285	274	285	285
72 L	\$283	290	290	283	290	290
C	\$283	290	290	283	290	290

78 L	\$288	295	295	288	295	295
C	\$288	295	295	288	295	295
84 L	\$294	301	301	294	301	301
C	\$294	301	301	294	301	301
90 L	\$301	306	306	301	306	306
C	\$301	306	306	301	306	306
96 L	\$305	314	314	305	314	314
C	\$305	314	314	305	314	314

Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit Y1343.



Product Information
Description
This power jumper distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. It can be used between 2 receptacles or between 2 dual receptacle power kits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"wide jumper. When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"wide jumper. When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"wide jumper. When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"wide jumper. When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the inside corner of 2 24" or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"wide jumper. Order the following products separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2-circuit dual receptacle power kit (Y1340.) or duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.)• Conduit clamps (Y1339.)• Receptacle bracket (Y1347.) - for duplex receptacle, 2-circuit
Dimensions



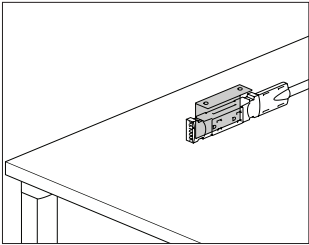
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1343.
Step 2. Width
06 6" wide
09 9" wide
12 12" wide
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide
108 108" wide
120 120" wide
132 132" wide
144 144" wide
Step 3. Conduit Type
L liquid tight conduit
C 3/8" flex metallic conduit

Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit continued

Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1343. 06	\$82	82
09	\$86	86
12	\$89	89
18	\$95	95
24	\$102	102
30	\$107	107
36	\$115	115
42	\$119	119
48	\$123	123
54	\$132	132
60	\$140	140
66	\$146	146
72	\$151	151
78	\$158	158
84	\$167	167
90	\$173	173
96	\$181	181
108	\$192	192
120	\$205	205
132	\$220	220
144	\$232	232

Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, Y1347. 2-Circuit



Product Information

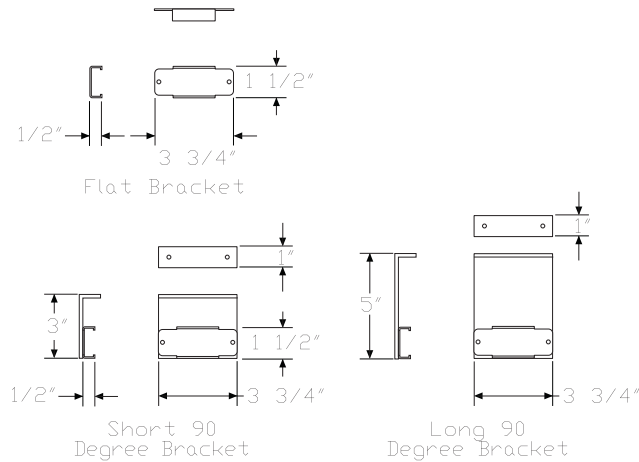
Description

This bracket attaches a 2-circuit receptacle to a desk or table. Finish is black. Package of 10.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. To attach receptacle flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A). To attach receptacle perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B). Order duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1347.

Step 2. Attachment Hardware

A flat attachment to underside of surface

B short 90° attachment to underside of surface

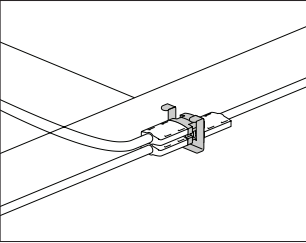
C long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1347. A	\$87
B	\$134
C	\$134

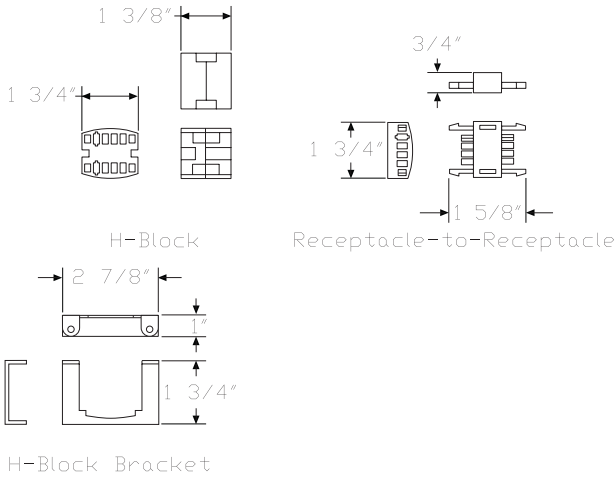
Connect™-Block Connector,
2-Circuit

Y1344.

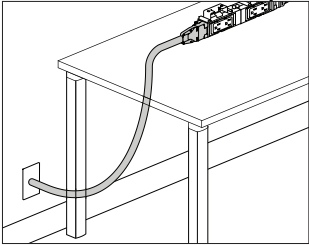


Product Information
Description
This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connector connects 2 receptacles together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
Dimensions

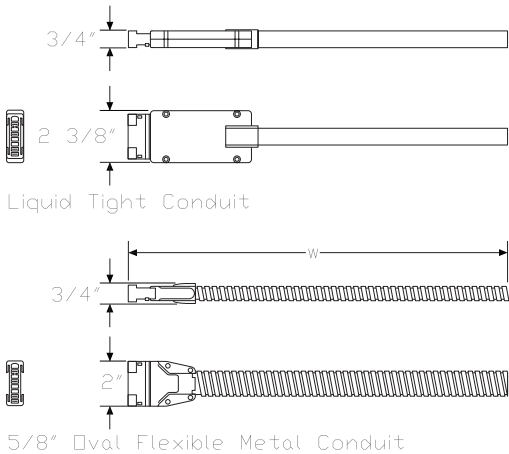
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1344.
Step 2. Connector Type
H H-block connector
R receptacle-to-receptacle block connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1344. H \$52
R \$40



Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.

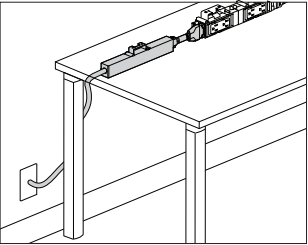


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.
For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.
A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1351.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	
24	24' long	
Step 3. Conduit Type		
L	liquid tight conduit	
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$221	221
12	\$315	315
18	\$411	411
24	\$527	527

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, Y1352.
New York City



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box and harness. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

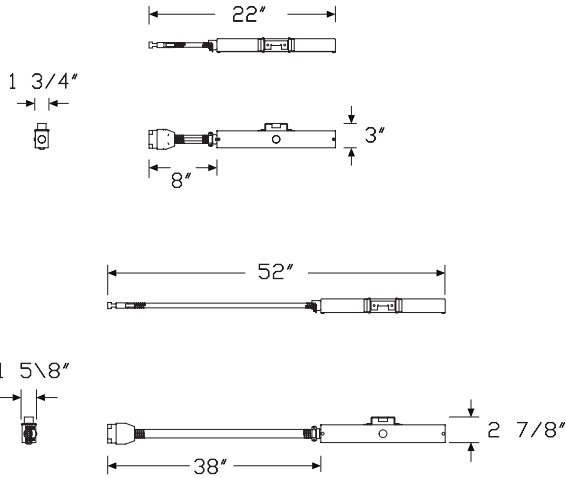
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building’s electrical system.

For use with Renew™ Link, specify 8" power entry (08).

For use with Layout Studio®, specify 38" power entry (38).

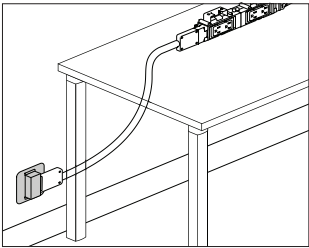
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1352.	A	\$362
Step 2. Length		
08	8" power entry A	+\$0
38	38" power entry A	+\$0

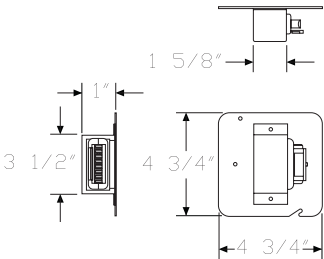


Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction Box

Y1359.



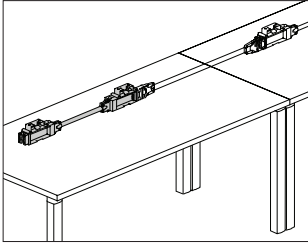
Product Information
Description This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard 2-gang electrical box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.
Notes Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover. Jumper (Y1353.) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry. Works with Connect 4-circuit products only.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1359.

\$171

Connect™-Dual Junction Block Y1350. Power Kit, 4-Circuit



Product Information

Description

This power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It is available as a single-sided or double-sided kit. The single-sided power kit is modular and includes 2 junction blocks, a non-adjustable jumper, and attachment hardware. The double-sided kit is a 1-piece construction consisting of 2 junction blocks, a jumper, and attachment hardware; it cannot be reconfigured. The single-sided and double-sided kits are UL 183 listed, CUL certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Match width of power kit to width of surface.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

The single-sided junction block provides 1 or 2 receptacle locations. The double-sided junction block provides 2 to 4 receptacle locations. Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately.

To route power from building to power kit, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately.

Power kit is not necessary for a 36"-wide surface. To add power to a 36"-wide surface, order double junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB).

To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately.

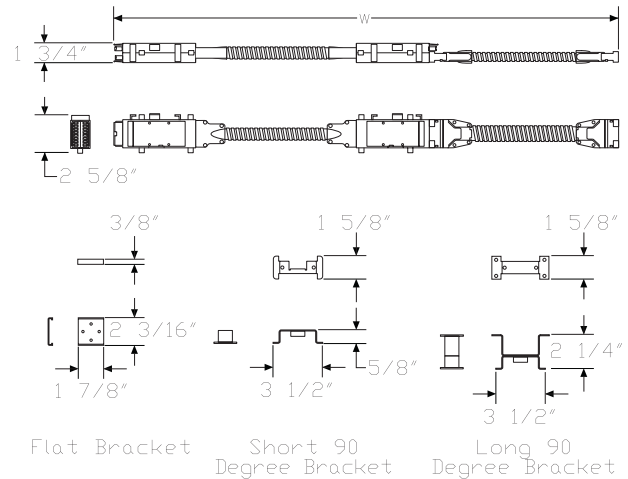
Finish color of junction block is black. Finish color of 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

42" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.

To attach kit with single-sided junction block option (S) flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).

To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

Dimensions



Connect™-Dual Junction Block

Power Kit, 4-Circuit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1350.

Step 2. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Junction Block Type

S	single-sided junction block
D	double-sided junction block

Step 4. Attachment Hardware

For single-sided junction block (S)

A	flat attachment to underside of surface
B	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
C	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

For double-sided junction block (D)

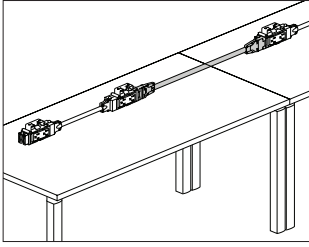
B	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
C	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	B	C
Y1350. 42 S	\$285	291	291
D	—	\$212	212
48 S	\$291	299	299
D	—	\$220	220
54 S	\$299	304	304
D	—	\$229	229
60 S	\$304	313	313
D	—	\$235	235
66 S	\$313	319	319
D	—	\$243	243
72 S	\$319	330	330
D	—	\$250	250
78 S	\$330	339	339
D	—	\$256	256

84 S	\$338	356	356
D	—	\$267	267
90 S	\$347	355	355
D	—	\$279	279
96 S	\$355	361	361
D	—	\$286	286

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

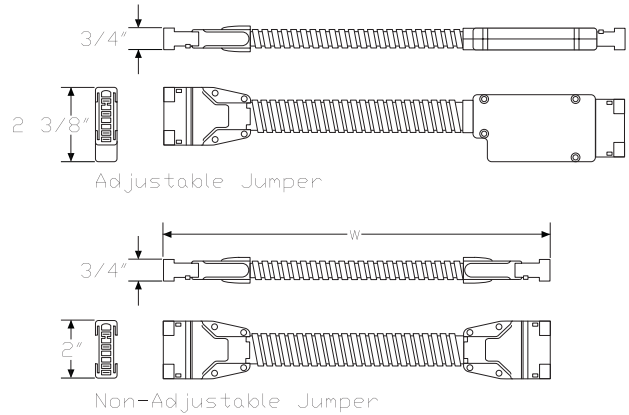
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1353.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide

Step 3. Type

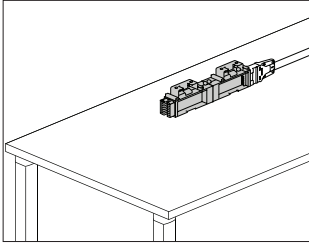
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$115	115
18	\$120	120
24	\$129	129
30	\$139	139
36	\$146	146
42	\$152	152
48	\$163	163
54	\$171	171
60	\$179	179
66	\$185	185
72	\$192	192
78	\$202	202
84	\$209	209
90	\$219	219
108	\$242	242
120	\$255	255
132	\$274	274
144	\$291	291

Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Connect™-Junction Block, Y1358. 4-Circuit



Product Information

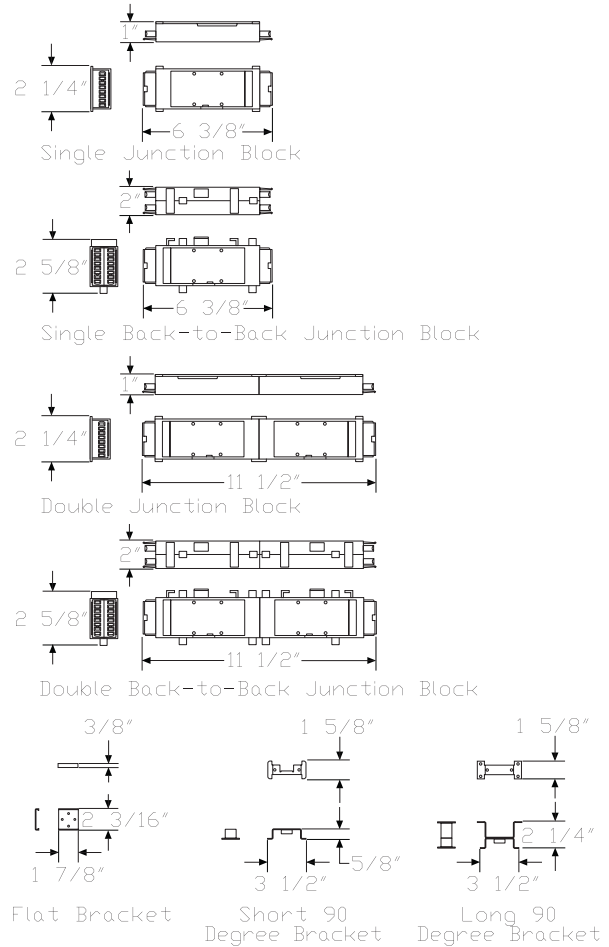
Description

This block attaches beneath a desk or table and accepts 4-circuit receptacles for access and distribution of up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 4-circuit power jumper. The block can be specified for 1 receptacle, 2 receptacles side-by-side, 2 receptacles back-to-back, or 4 receptacles; 2 side-by-side and 2 back-to-back. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. To route power from building to junction block, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately. To route power between junction blocks, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately. To route power from a 36"-wide surface to an adjacent surface, specify double junction block option (DH) or double back-to-back junction block option (DB) and order power jumper (Y1353.) separately. Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately. To maintain proper spacing when specifying double junction block (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB), order adjustable jumpers (Y1353.xxxA) separately.

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit *continued*

Specification Information Step 1.

Y1358.

Step 2. Junction Block Type

- SH** single junction block
- SB** single back-to-back junction block
- DH** double junction block
- DB** double back-to-back junction block

Step 3. Attachment Hardware

For single junction block (SH) or double junction block (DH)

- A** flat attachment to underside of surface
- B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

For single back-to-back junction block (SB) or double back-to-back junction block (DB)

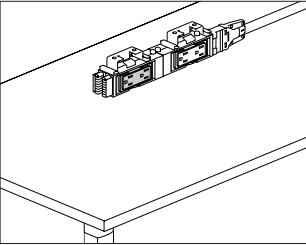
- B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C
Y1358. SH	\$127	135	135
SB	—	\$135	135
DH	\$105	114	114
DB	—	\$114	114

Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit

Y1355.



Product Information

Description

This 15- or 20-amp duplex receptacle attaches to a power kit or junction block to provide electrical access. Finish is black. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Receptacle is labeled as I, II, III, or IV for circuit identification.

Order the following products separately:

- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.)
- Junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)

Dimensions

15 Amp

20 Amp

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1355.

Step 2. Amps

15	15 amp
20	20 amp

Step 3. Circuit

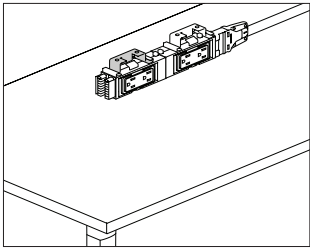
1	circuit I
2	circuit II
3	circuit III
4	circuit IV

Prices for Steps 1-3.

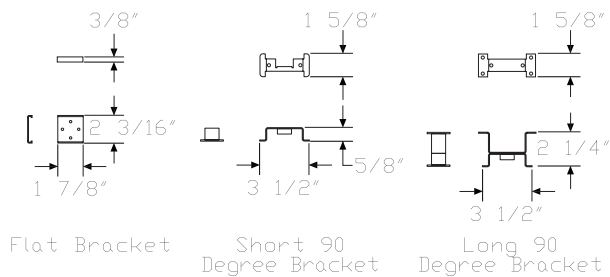
	1	2	3	4
Y1355. 15	\$38	38	38	38
20	\$44	44	44	44

Connect™-Junction Block
Brackets, 4-Circuit

Y1357.



Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches a 4-circuit junction block to a desk or table.
Package of 10.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
To attach junction block flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).
To attach junction block perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).
Finish on flat attachment to underside of surface option (A) is black.
Finish on short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B) and long 90° attachment to underside of surface option (C) is silver.
Order junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.) separately.
Dimensions

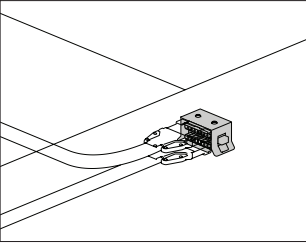


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1357.
Step 2. Attachment Hardware
A flat attachment to underside of surface
B short 90° attachment to underside of surface
C long 90° attachment to underside of surface
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1357. A
B
C

\$87
\$134
\$134

Connect™-Block Connector,
4-Circuit

Y1354.



Product Information

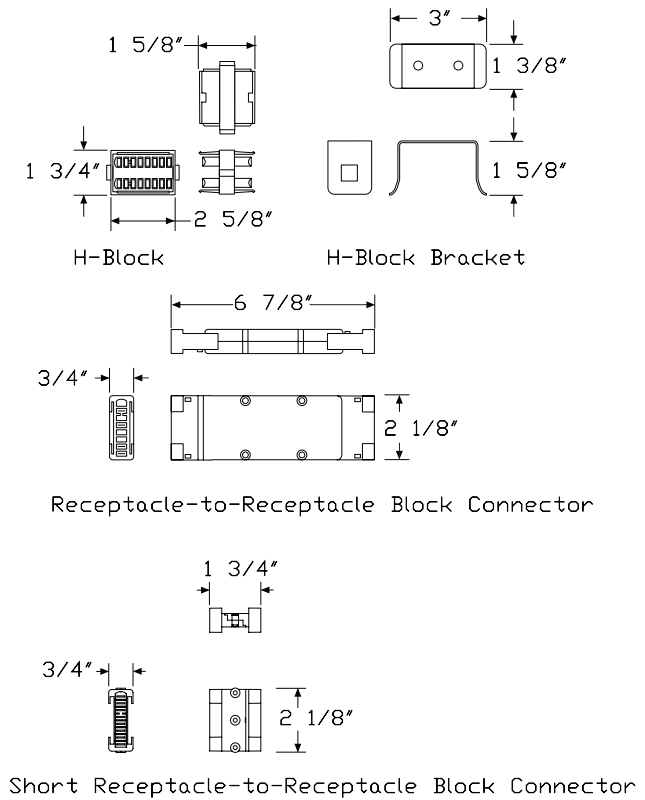
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



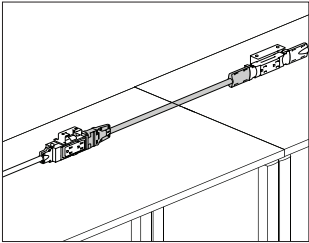
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.	
Step 2. Connector Type	
H	H-block connector
S	short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
R	receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1354. H	\$64
S	\$79
R	\$81

Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit Y1356.



Product Information

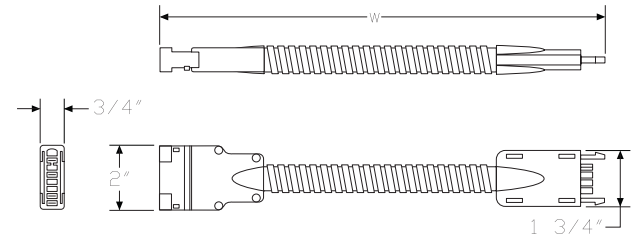
Description

This jumper transfers power from a 2-circuit power kit, receptacle, or connector block to a 4-circuit junction block or connector block. 1 conduit clamp included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1356.

Step 2. Width

06	6" wide
24	24" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide
72	72" wide
96	96" wide

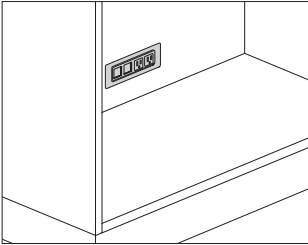
Step 3. Conduit Type

L liquid tight conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L
Y1356. 06	\$106
24	\$129
36	\$146
48	\$163
72	\$192
96	\$228

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection Y1329.

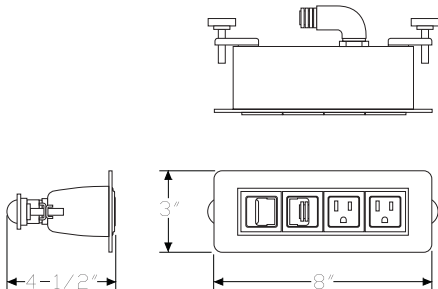


Product Information

Description
This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.
Order the following products separately:
• Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
• Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73A., FFD73K.)
• Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
• Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
• Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
• Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
• Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
• Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required
For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration
3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
8 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type
E 4 circuit circuit 1
F 4 circuit circuit 2
G 4 circuit circuit 3
H 4 circuit circuit 4

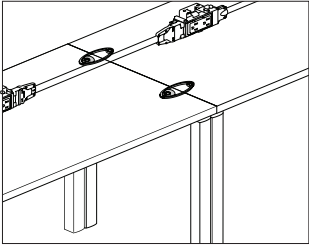
Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length
02 2' conduit
03 3' conduit
04 4' conduit
06 6' conduit
10 10' conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E	\$477	494	505	535	594
	F	\$477	494	505	535	594
	G	\$477	494	505	535	594
	H	\$477	494	505	535	594
8	E	\$500	513	532	557	615
	F	\$500	513	532	557	615
	G	\$500	513	532	557	615
	H	\$500	513	532	557	615

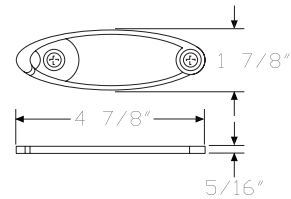
Step 5. Finish
OH black +\$0
OI silver +\$0
OJ white +\$0

Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit

Y1338.



Product Information
Description This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black.
Notes Ganging bracket kit should not be used on 18"-deep Everywhere™ tables.
Dimensions

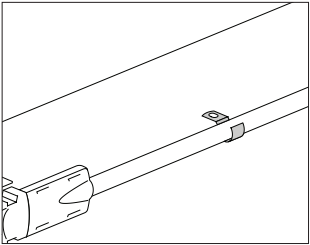


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1338.

\$115

Connect™-Conduit Clamp

Y1339.

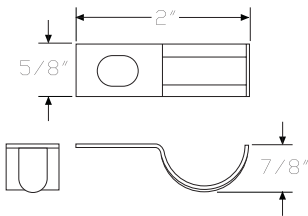


Product Information

Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

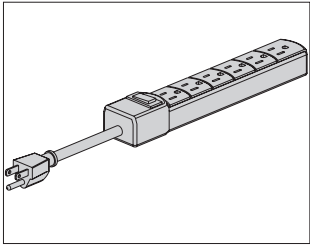
Step 1.

Y1339. \$18

Thrive™ Power and Data Support

Power Plug Strip

Y1500.



Product Information

Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

Notes

The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.

When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

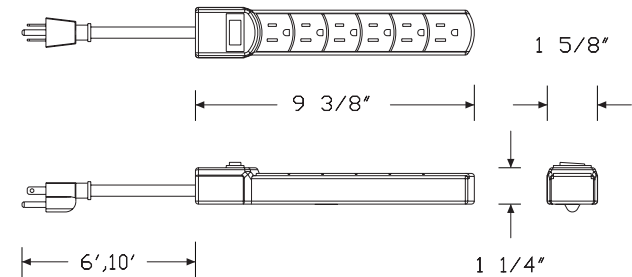
Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

Dimensions

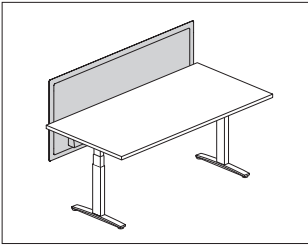
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1500.		
Step 2. Configuration		
6	6 AC outlets	
Step 3. Cord Length		
06	6' long	
10	10' long	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	06	10
Y1500. 6	\$92	107

Thrive™ Power and Data Support



Pari Screen, Height Adjustable
Tables

Y1116.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2½" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

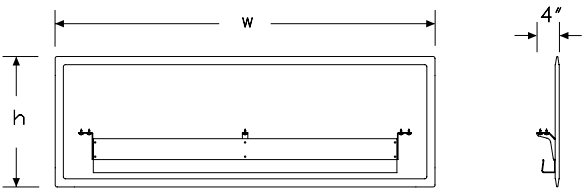
COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1116. A

Step 2. Height

A	privacy (42" high) A
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) A
C	privacy (46" high) A
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) A
E	privacy (53" high) A
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T	D	E
Y1116. A	24	\$539	539	606	606
	30	\$626	626	691	691
	36	\$650	650	716	716
	42	\$689	689	756	756
	48	\$714	714	781	781
	54	\$784	—	850	—
	60	\$842	—	909	—
	66	\$900	—	968	—
	72	\$950	—	1015	—

B	24	\$651	651	717	717
	30	\$698	698	763	763
	36	\$742	742	807	807
	42	\$784	784	850	850
	48	\$870	870	936	936
	54	\$979	—	1045	—
	60	\$1004	—	1070	—
	66	\$1080	—	1147	—
	72	\$1107	—	1174	—
C	24	\$613	613	679	679
	30	\$656	656	722	722
	36	\$702	702	768	768
	42	\$745	745	811	811
	48	\$823	823	888	888
	54	\$905	—	970	—
	60	\$1008	—	1074	—
	66	\$1057	—	1123	—
	72	\$1100	—	1165	—
D	24	\$788	788	853	853
	30	\$830	830	896	896
	36	\$874	874	940	940
	42	\$918	918	984	984
	48	\$987	987	1055	1055
	54	\$1035	—	1101	—
	60	\$1097	—	1163	—
	66	\$1152	—	1218	—
	72	\$1182	—	1247	—
E	24	\$806	806	872	872
	30	\$850	850	916	916
	36	\$894	894	959	959
	42	\$964	964	1031	1031
	48	\$992	992	1059	1059
	54	\$1048	—	1116	—
	60	\$1069	—	1136	—
	66	\$1096	—	1162	—
	72	\$1121	—	1187	—
F	24	\$888	888	954	954
	30	\$931	931	998	998
	36	\$976	976	1042	1042
	42	\$1020	1020	1086	1086
	48	\$1098	1098	1164	1164
	54	\$1136	—	1201	—
	60	\$1178	—	1244	—
	66	\$1274	—	1339	—
	72	\$1299	—	1365	—

Thrive™ Screens

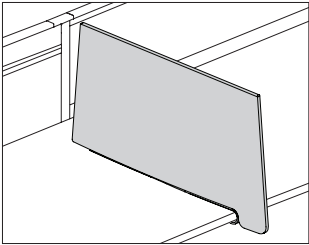
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Thrive™ Screens

Step 5. Cable Trough		
<i>For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)</i>		
NC	no cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CW	cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
Step 6. Fabric		
	Price Category 1	+\$0
	Price Category 2	+\$23
	Price Category 3	+\$49
	Price Category 4	+\$96
	Price Category 5	+\$162
	Price Category B	+\$86
	Price Category C	+\$121
	Price Category E	+\$182

Personal Side Screen

Y1117.



Product Information

Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

Notes

Screen height is 13" above work surface.

Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio®.

Screen can be used with work surfaces up to 1 1/4" thick.

Bottom of attachment bracket extends 1 1/2" below work surface.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

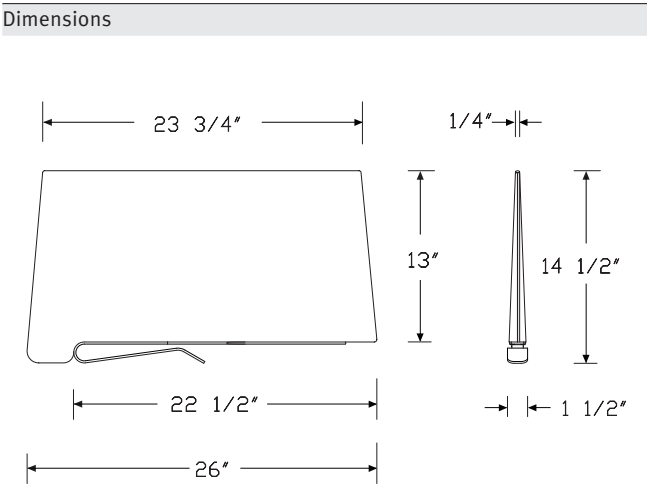
13—0.94

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Height—Yardage

13—1.00

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1117. A

Step 2. Height

13 13" high A

Step 3. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

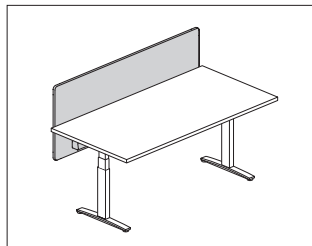
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	R	T
Y1117. 13	\$483	483

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$28
Price Category 4	+\$53
Price Category 5	+\$90
Price Category C	+\$66

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge Y1118.



Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3 3/4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2 1/2" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51
B—1.89
C—1.76
D—2.14
E—2.21
F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88
30—1.07
36—1.26
42—1.45
48—1.64
54—1.83
60—2.02
66—2.21
72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76
30—2.14
36—2.52
42—2.90
48—3.28
54—3.65
60—4.03
66—4.41
72—4.79

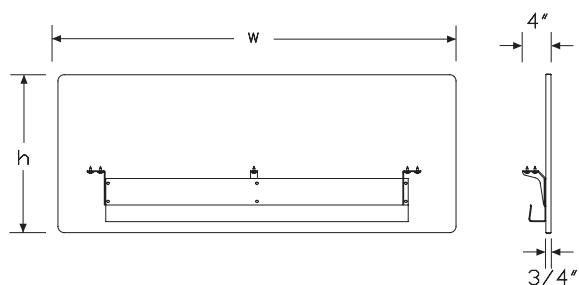
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1118. A

Step 2. Height

A	privacy (42" high) A
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) A
C	privacy (46" high) A
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) A
E	privacy (53" high) A
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	T	D	E
Y1118. A 24	\$375	375	441	441
30	\$405	405	471	471
36	\$483	483	550	550
42	\$520	520	586	586
48	\$557	557	622	622
54	\$592	—	657	—
60	\$642	—	708	—
66	\$672	—	738	—
72	\$716	—	782	—

B 24	\$467	467	532	532
30	\$503	503	570	570
36	\$539	539	606	606
42	\$577	577	643	643
48	\$607	607	674	674
54	\$640	—	705	—
60	\$662	—	728	—
66	\$722	—	789	—
72	\$776	—	842	—
C 24	\$468	468	534	534
30	\$516	516	582	582
36	\$555	555	621	621
42	\$611	611	677	677
48	\$685	685	750	750
54	\$721	—	788	—
60	\$806	—	872	—
66	\$848	—	913	—
72	\$909	—	975	—
D 24	\$588	588	655	655
30	\$656	656	722	722
36	\$732	732	797	797
42	\$748	748	815	815
48	\$779	779	846	846
54	\$801	—	866	—
60	\$887	—	953	—
66	\$959	—	1026	—
72	\$999	—	1065	—
E 24	\$638	638	703	703
30	\$647	647	713	713
36	\$665	665	731	731
42	\$781	781	848	848
48	\$808	808	875	875
54	\$829	—	895	—
60	\$866	—	932	—
66	\$944	—	1011	—
72	\$1005	—	1071	—
F 24	\$772	772	838	838
30	\$781	781	848	848
36	\$795	795	861	861
42	\$808	808	875	875
48	\$819	819	886	886
54	\$830	—	896	—
60	\$918	—	984	—
66	\$965	—	1032	—
72	\$1166	—	1232	—

Thrive™ Screens

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat
Edge *continued*

Thrive™ Screens

Step 5. Cable Trough
For privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) (F)

NC	no cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CW	cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25

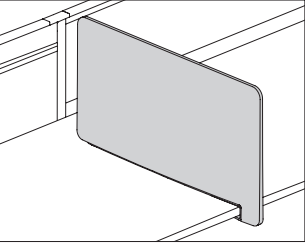
Step 6. Fabric		
Price Category B		+\$97
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$25
Price Category 3		+\$59
Price Category 4		+\$112
Price Category 5		+\$146
Price Category C		+\$133
Price Category E		+\$182

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R) or tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ (D)

Price Category B		+\$97
Price Category E		+\$182
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$25
Price Category 3		+\$59
Price Category 4		+\$112
Price Category 5		+\$146
Price Category C		+\$133

Personal Side Screen,
Rectangular

Y1119.



Product Information

Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

Notes

Screen height is 13" above work surface.

Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio®.

Screen can be used with work surfaces up to 1 1/4" thick.

Bottom of attachment bracket extends 1 1/2" below work surface.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

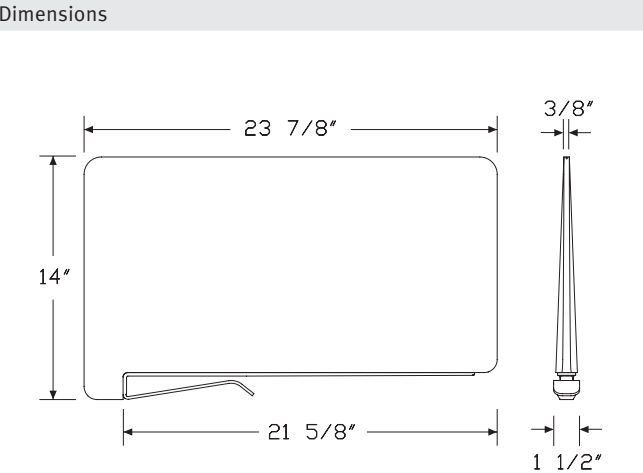
13—0.94

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Height—Yardage

13—1.00

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1119. A

Step 2. Height

13 13" high A

Step 3. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

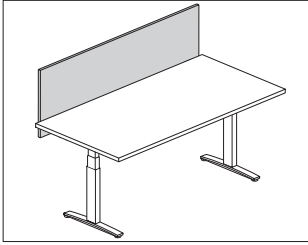
	R	T
Y1119. 13	\$474	474

Step 4. Surface Finish

Price Category 5	+\$80
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$23
Price Category 4	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$66

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

Y1120.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11¹/₈" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

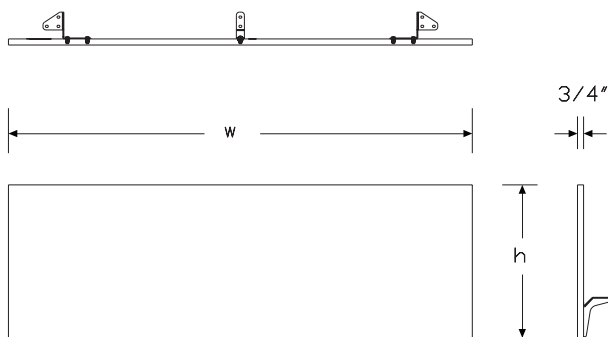
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2¹/₂" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

13A privacy (13¹/₂" above worksurface)

13B privacy & modesty (13¹/₂" above worksurface/11¹/₈" below worksurface)

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	U
Y1120. 13A	24	\$256	256
	30	\$272	272
	36	\$286	286
	42	\$300	300
	48	\$314	314
	54	\$327	327
	60	\$337	337
	66	\$348	348
	72	\$362	362
13B	24	\$316	316
	30	\$333	333
	36	\$350	350
	42	\$368	368
	48	\$386	386
	54	\$400	400
	60	\$417	417
	66	\$429	429
	72	\$443	443

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

Step 6. Cable Trough

For privacy (13½" above worksurface) (13A)

NC	no cable way	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

For privacy & modesty (13½" above worksurface/11⅛" below worksurface) (13B)

NC	no cable way	+\$0
CW	cable way	+\$25

Step 7. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

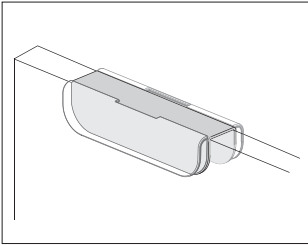
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Name Tag ClipY1121.



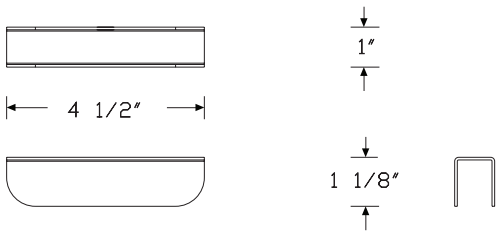
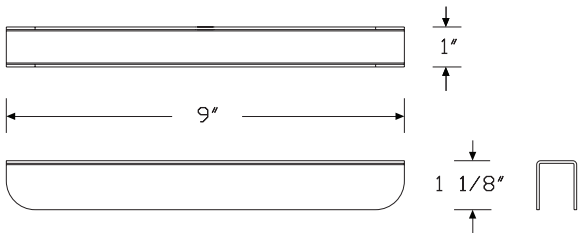
Product Information

Description
This metal name tag clip hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It can hold 2 or 4 name tags.

Notes

The 2-name-tag clip (2) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) in a back-to-back orientation.
The 4-name-tag clip (4) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) side-by-side on the front side, and 2 side-by-side on the back side.
Name tag clip can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.
Order magnetic name tag (YT410.05M) separately.
Order name tag insert for magnetic name tag (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1121. A

Step 2. Screen Type

L thermally-fused laminate A

Step 3. Application

2 2 magnetic name tags A

4 4 magnetic name tags A

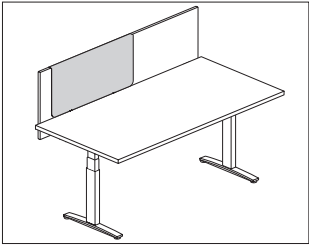
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	2	4
Y1121. L	\$27	38

Step 4. Screen Finish

91	white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10

Metal Board, Screen AttachedY1122.



Product Information

Description

This metal board hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when used with the magnetic marker board.

Notes

Metal board can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)

Dimensions

1"

28 5/8"

10 7/8"

1"

22 5/8"

10 7/8"

Thrive™ Screens

Metal Board, Screen Attached

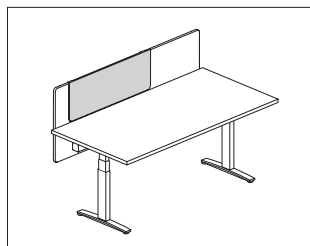
continued

Thrive™ Screens

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
Y1122. A			
Step 2. Screen Type			
L	thermally-fused laminate	A	
Step 3. Height			
A	11" high	A	
Step 4. Width			
24	24" wide	A	
30	30" wide	A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		24	30
Y1122. L A		\$135	148
Step 5. Screen Finish			
91	white	A	+\$0
G1	graphite	A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	A	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10

Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached

Y1123.



Product Information

Description

This magnetic metal board overlays an existing Pari™ or flat-edge fabric screen. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when specified as a marker board.

Notes

Order Pari or flat edge profile fabric screen separately.

Metal board hangs on top edge of Pari or flat edge fabric screen.

When specifying marker board (Y1123.M) option, the marker board is an included applique magnetically applied in the field.

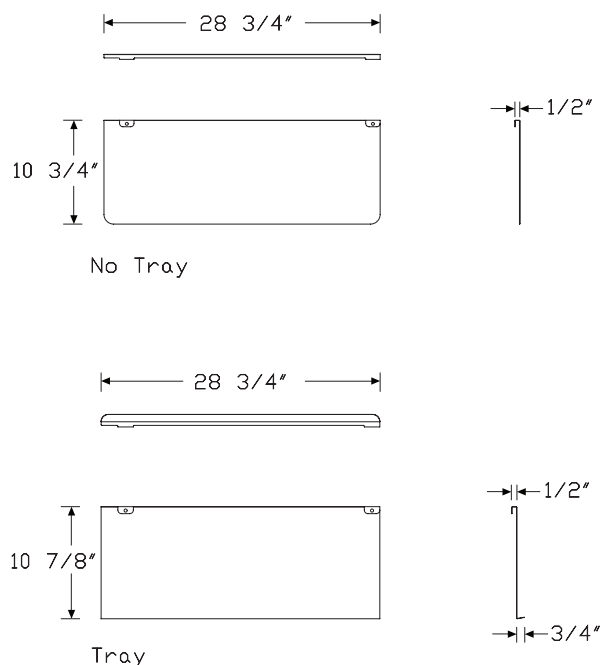
Board with tray (Y1123.xxxxT) option comes with an angled $\frac{3}{4}$ " lip at bottom of board.

For optimal use, pair with dark fabric screens.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Pari screen, height adjustable table (Y1116.)
- Surface attached screen, flat edge (Y1118.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1123. ☐

Step 2. Type

P painted metal ☐

M marker board ☐

Step 3. Height

11 11" high ☐

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

Step 5. Tray

N no tray ☐

T tray ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24N	24T	30N	30T
Y1123. P 11		\$170	170	182	182
M 11		\$238	238	265	265

Step 6. Finish

Metallic Paint

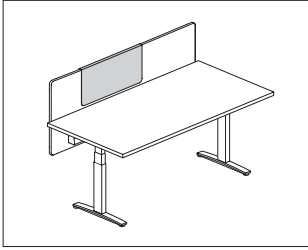
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Marker Board, Screen Attached

Y1124.



Product Information

Description

This magnetic metal board overlays an existing laminate, Pari™ fabric, flat-edge fabric, PET, or fabric-wrapped LDF surface-attached screen. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when specified as a marker board.

Notes

Order laminate, Pari or flat-edge profile fabric, PET, and fabric-wrapped LDF screens separately.

Metal board hangs on top edge of HermanMiller® laminate screen, Pari or flat-edge fabric screen, PET, and fabric-wrapped LDF screen.

When specifying marker board (Y1124.xM) option, the marker board is an included applique magnetically applied in the field.

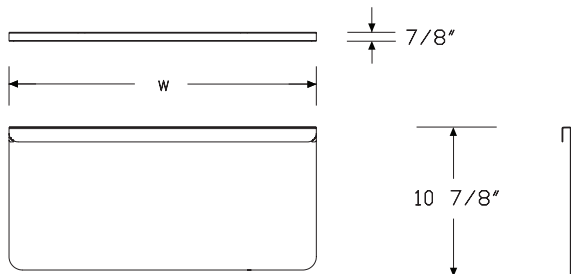
Board with tray (Y1124.FxxxxT) option comes with an angled 3/4" lip at bottom of board.

For optimal use, pair with dark fabric screens.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Pari screen, height adjustable table (Y1116.)
- Surface attached screen, flat edge (Y1118.)
- Laminate screen, surface attached (Y1120.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1124. ☐

Step 2. Screen Attachment Type

- D** thin profile fabric screen ☐
- L** laminate ☐
- E** PET ☐
- F** fabric ☐

Step 3. Surface Finish

- P** painted metal ☐
- M** marker board ☐

Step 4. Height

- 11** 11" high ☐

Step 5. Width

- 24** 24" wide ☐
- 30** 30" wide ☐

Step 6. Tray

For thin profile fabric screen (D), laminate (L), or PET (E)

- N** no tray ☐

For fabric (F)

- N** no tray ☐
- T** tray ☐

Prices for Steps 1-6.

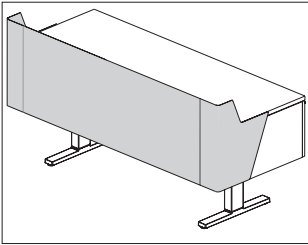
		1124N	1124T	1130N	1130T
Y1124. D	P	\$170	—	182	—
	M	\$238	—	265	—
L	P	\$135	—	148	—
	M	\$238	—	265	—
E	P	\$170	—	182	—
	M	\$238	—	265	—
F	P	\$170	170	182	182
	M	\$238	238	265	265

Metal Marker Board, Screen Attached *continued*

Step 7. Finish

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Y1130. Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table



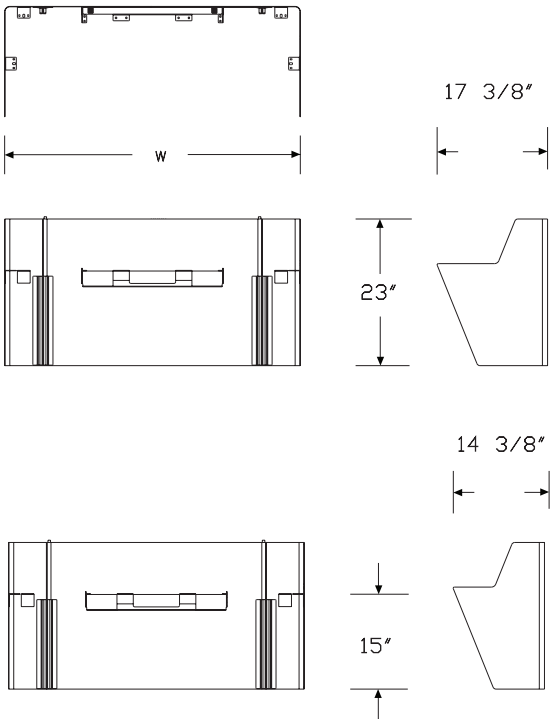
Product Information

Description
This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.
Privacy top edge is 7" above top of work surface at a 36" datum height.
Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.
There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1130. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

A36 36" high/15" below work surface ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep ☐ A

30 30" deep ☐ A

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide ☐ A

54 54" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	48	54	60	66	72
Y1130. A36 24	\$970	1009	1049	1099	1161
30	\$1014	1055	1096	1151	1206

Step 5. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

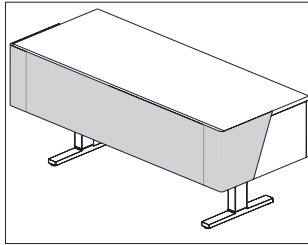
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table

Y1131.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

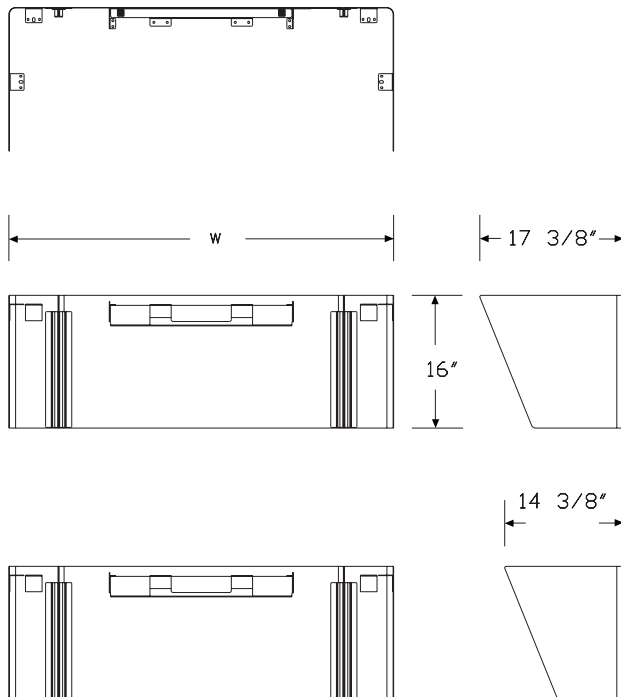
Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.

Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1131. [A]

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep [A]

30 30" deep [A]

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide [A]

54 54" wide [A]

60 60" wide [A]

66 66" wide [A]

72 72" wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	48	54	60	66	72
Y1131. 24	\$790	808	825	900	974
30	\$817	834	850	925	1002

Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

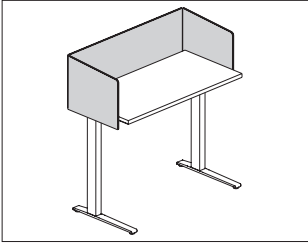
Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+\$0
G1	graphite [A]	+\$0

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Y1150.
Screen, Thin Profile Fabric



Product Information

Description

This environmentally friendly, surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless, all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

For side-attached (S) privacy screens (A), (C), and (E), top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3 3/4" below work surface.

For side-attached (S) privacy & modesty screens (B), (D), and (F), top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

For both top mount (T) and side mount (S) screens (A) and (B), top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line.

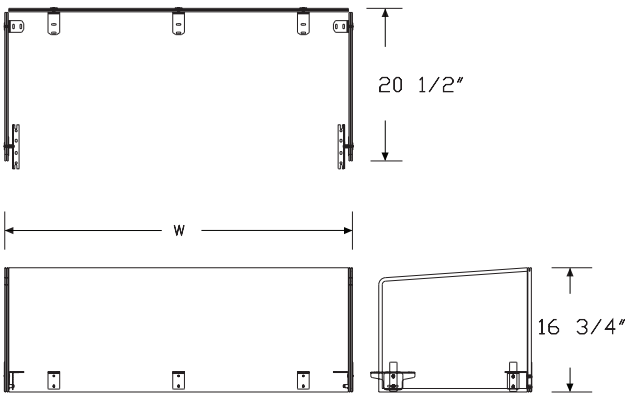
For both top mount (T) and side mount (S) screens (C) and (D), top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line.

For both top mount (T) and side mount (S) screens (E) and (F), top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line.

Side-attached (S) screens contain a center bracket.

Side-attached (S) bracket finish is painted graphite; for top mount (T) screens bracket color is specified.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1150.

Step 2. Table Type

- MT Motia
- NL Nevi Link
- NT Nevi
- RL Renew Link
- RT Renew

Step 3. Application

For Motia (MT), Nevi (NT), or Renew (RT)

- L left hand return
- R right hand return
- S back screen only
- U right and left return screen, U screen

For Nevi Link (NL) or Renew Link (RL)

- L left hand return
- R right hand return
- U right and left return screen, U screen

Step 4. Attachment Method

For Motia (MT), Nevi (NT), or Renew (RT) with back screen only (S)

- S attached on outside of work surface (for use with freestanding table)

For Motia (MT), Nevi (NT), or Renew (RT) with left hand return (L), right hand return (R), or right and left return screen, U screen (U)

- S attached on outside of work surface (for use with freestanding table)
- T mounted on top of work surface (for benching applications)

For Nevi Link (NL) or Renew Link (RL) with left hand return (L), right hand return (R), or right and left return screen, U screen (U)

- T mounted on top of work surface (for benching applications)

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Thin Profile Fabric *continued*

Step 5. Height

For attached on outside of work surface (for use with freestanding table) (S)

A	privacy (42" high)
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface)
C	privacy (46" high)
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface)
E	privacy (53" high)
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface)

For mounted on top of work surface (for benching applications) (T)

A	privacy (42" high)
C	privacy (46" high)
E	privacy (53" high)

Step 6. Width

For Motia (MT), Nevi (NT), or Renew (RT) with left hand return (L), right hand return (R), or right and left return screen, U screen (U) with privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B) or privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D)

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

For Renew (RT) with back screen only (S) with privacy (42" high) (A), privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy (46" high) (C), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), privacy (53" high) (E), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

For Motia (MT) or Nevi (NT) with back screen only (S) with privacy (42" high) (A), privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy (46" high) (C), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), privacy (53" high) (E), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

For Motia (MT), Nevi (NT), or Renew (RT) with left hand return (L), right hand return (R), or right and left return screen, U screen (U) with privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

For Motia (MT), Nevi Link (NL), Nevi (NT), Renew Link (RL), or Renew (RT) with left hand return (L), right hand return (R), or right and left return screen, U screen (U) with privacy (42" high) (A) or privacy (46" high) (C)

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

For Motia (MT), Nevi Link (NL), Nevi (NT), Renew Link (RL), or Renew (RT) with left hand return (L), right hand return (R), or right and left return screen, U screen (U) with privacy (53" high) (E)

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 7. Table Depth

For left hand return (L), right hand return (R), or right and left return screen, U screen (U)

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Thin Profile Fabric *continued*

For back screen only (S)

00 no depth selection needed

Step 8. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	SA3600R	SA4200R	SA4800R	SA4824R	SA4830R	SA5400R
Y1150. MT L	—	—	—	\$773	785	—
R	—	—	—	\$773	773	—
S	—	—	\$546	—	—	580
U	—	—	—	\$1034	1034	—
NT L	—	—	—	\$773	773	—
R	—	—	—	\$773	773	—
S	—	—	\$546	—	—	580
U	—	—	—	\$1034	1034	—
RT L	—	—	—	\$773	773	—
R	—	—	—	\$773	773	—
S	\$474	510	546	—	—	580
U	—	—	—	\$1034	1034	—

	SA5424R	SA5430R	SA6000R	SA6024R	SA6030R	SA6600R
Y1150. MT L	\$831	851	—	867	900	—
R	\$831	851	—	867	900	—
S	—	—	\$630	—	—	660
U	\$1112	1140	—	1158	1201	—
NT L	\$831	851	—	867	900	—
R	\$831	851	—	867	900	—
S	—	—	\$630	—	—	660
U	\$1112	1140	—	1158	1201	—
RT L	\$831	851	—	867	900	—
R	\$831	851	—	867	900	—
S	—	—	\$630	—	—	660
U	\$1112	1140	—	1158	1201	—

	SA6624R	SA6630R	SA7200R	SA7224R	SA7230R	SB3600R
Y1150. MT L	\$897	941	—	936	992	—
R	\$897	941	—	936	992	—
S	—	—	\$702	—	—	—
U	\$1199	1258	—	1252	1328	—
NT L	\$897	941	—	936	992	—
R	\$897	941	—	936	992	—
S	—	—	\$702	—	—	—
U	\$1199	1258	—	1252	1328	—

RT L	\$897	941	—	936	992	—
R	\$897	941	—	936	992	—
S	—	—	\$702	—	—	529
U	\$1199	1258	—	1252	1328	—

	SB4200R	SB4800R	SB4824R	SB4830R	SB5400R	SB5424R
Y1150. MT L	—	—	\$797	834	—	855
R	—	—	\$797	797	—	855
S	—	\$596	—	—	628	—
U	—	—	\$1066	1066	—	1144
NT L	—	—	\$797	797	—	855
R	—	—	\$797	797	—	855
S	—	\$596	—	—	628	—
U	—	—	\$1066	1066	—	1144
RT L	—	—	\$797	797	—	855
R	—	—	\$797	797	—	855
S	\$566	596	—	—	628	—
U	—	—	\$1066	1066	—	1144

	SB5430R	SB6000R	SB6024R	SB6030R	SB6600R	SB6624R
Y1150. MT L	\$876	—	890	923	—	921
R	\$876	—	890	923	—	921
S	—	\$649	—	—	708	—
U	\$1172	—	1190	1233	—	1231
NT L	\$876	—	890	923	—	921
R	\$876	—	890	923	—	921
S	—	\$649	—	—	708	—
U	\$1172	—	1190	1233	—	1231
RT L	\$876	—	890	923	—	921
R	\$876	—	890	923	—	921
S	—	\$649	—	—	708	—
U	\$1172	—	1190	1233	—	1231

	SB6630R	SB7200R	SB7224R	SB7230R	SC3600R	SC4200R
Y1150. MT L	\$965	—	960	1017	—	—
R	\$965	—	960	1017	—	—
S	—	\$762	—	—	—	—
U	\$1289	—	1283	1360	—	—
NT L	\$965	—	960	1017	—	—
R	\$965	—	960	1017	—	—
S	—	\$762	—	—	—	—
U	\$1289	—	1283	1360	—	—
RT L	\$965	—	960	1017	—	—
R	\$965	—	960	1017	—	—
S	—	\$762	—	—	544	599
U	\$1289	—	1283	1360	—	—

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Thin Profile Fabric *continued*

	SC4800R	SC4824R	SC4830R	SC5400R	SC5424R	SC5430R
Y1150. MT L	—	\$889	889	—	948	969
R	—	\$889	889	—	948	969
S	\$672	—	—	707	—	—
U	—	\$1190	1190	—	1267	1295
NT L	—	\$889	889	—	948	969
R	—	\$889	889	—	948	969
S	\$672	—	—	707	—	—
U	—	\$1190	1190	—	1267	1295
RT L	—	\$889	889	—	948	969
R	—	\$889	889	—	948	969
S	\$672	—	—	707	—	—
U	—	\$1190	1190	—	1267	1295

	SC6000R	SC6024R	SC6030R	SC6600R	SC6624R	SC6630R
Y1150. MT L	—	\$983	1016	—	1013	1057
R	—	\$983	1016	—	1013	1057
S	\$791	—	—	832	—	—
U	—	\$1314	1357	—	1355	1414
NT L	—	\$983	1016	—	1013	1057
R	—	\$983	1016	—	1013	1057
S	\$791	—	—	832	—	—
U	—	\$1314	1357	—	1355	1414
RT L	—	\$983	1016	—	1013	1057
R	—	\$983	1016	—	1013	1057
S	\$791	—	—	832	—	—
U	—	\$1314	1357	—	1355	1414

	SC7200R	SC7224R	SC7230R	SD3600R	SD4200R	SD4800R
Y1150. MT L	—	\$1052	1110	—	—	—
R	—	\$1052	1110	—	—	—
S	\$891	—	—	—	—	764
U	—	\$1407	1484	—	—	—
NT L	—	\$1052	1110	—	—	—
R	—	\$1052	1110	—	—	—
S	\$891	—	—	—	—	764
U	—	\$1407	1484	—	—	—
RT L	—	\$1052	1110	—	—	—
R	—	\$1052	1110	—	—	—
S	\$891	—	—	718	734	764
U	—	\$1407	1484	—	—	—

	SD4824R	SD4830R	SD5400R	SD5424R	SD5430R	SD6000R
Y1150. MT L	\$904	904	—	963	983	—
R	\$904	904	—	963	983	—
S	—	—	\$785	—	—	870
U	\$1211	1211	—	1288	1316	—

NT L	\$904	904	—	963	983	—
R	\$904	904	—	963	983	—
S	—	—	\$785	—	—	870
U	\$1211	1211	—	1288	1316	—
RT L	\$904	904	—	963	983	—
R	\$904	904	—	963	983	—
S	—	—	\$785	—	—	870
U	\$1211	1211	—	1288	1316	—

	SD6024R	SD6030R	SD6600R	SD6624R	SD6630R	SD7200R
Y1150. MT L	\$998	1030	—	1028	1072	—
R	\$998	1030	—	1028	1072	—
S	—	—	\$941	—	—	980
U	\$1334	1378	—	1376	1434	—
NT L	\$998	1030	—	1028	1072	—
R	\$998	1030	—	1028	1072	—
S	—	—	\$941	—	—	980
U	\$1334	1378	—	1376	1434	—
RT L	\$998	1030	—	1028	1072	—
R	\$998	1030	—	1028	1072	—
S	—	—	\$941	—	—	980
U	\$1334	1378	—	1376	1434	—

	SD7224R	SD7230R	SE3600R	SE4200R	SE4800R	SE4824R
Y1150. MT L	\$1067	1124	—	—	—	966
R	\$1067	1124	—	—	—	966
S	—	—	—	—	\$793	—
U	\$1428	1504	—	—	—	1293
NT L	\$1067	1124	—	—	—	966
R	\$1067	1124	—	—	—	966
S	—	—	—	—	\$793	—
U	\$1428	1504	—	—	—	1293
RT L	\$1067	1124	—	—	—	966
R	\$1067	1124	—	—	—	966
S	—	—	\$652	766	793	—
U	\$1428	1504	—	—	—	1293

	SE4830R	SE5400R	SE5424R	SE5430R	SE6000R	SE6024R
Y1150. MT L	\$966	—	1024	1045	—	1059
R	\$966	—	1024	1045	—	1059
S	—	\$813	—	—	849	—
U	\$1293	—	1370	1398	—	1417
NT L	\$966	—	1024	1045	—	1059
R	\$966	—	1024	1045	—	1059
S	—	\$813	—	—	849	—
U	\$1293	—	1370	1398	—	1417

Thrive™ Screens

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Thin Profile Fabric *continued*

Thrive™ Screens

	RT	L	\$966	—	1024	1045	—	1059
	R		\$966	—	1024	1045	—	1059
	S		—	\$813	—	—	849	—
	U		\$1293	—	1370	1398	—	1417
Y1150. MT			SE6030R	SE6600R	SE6624R	SE6630R	SE7200R	SE7224R
	L		\$1092	—	1090	1133	—	1129
	R		\$1092	—	1090	1133	—	1129
	S		—	\$926	—	—	986	—
	U		\$1461	—	1458	1517	—	1510
	NT	L	\$1092	—	1090	1133	—	1129
	R		\$1092	—	1090	1133	—	1129
	S		—	\$926	—	—	986	—
	U		\$1461	—	1458	1517	—	1510
	RT	L	\$1092	—	1090	1133	—	1129
	R		\$1092	—	1090	1133	—	1129
	S		—	\$926	—	—	986	—
	U		\$1461	—	1458	1517	—	1510
			SE7230R	SF3600R	SF4200R	SF4800R	SF4824R	SF4830R
	L		\$1186	—	—	—	1044	1044
	R		\$1186	—	—	—	1044	1044
	S		—	—	—	\$804	—	—
	U		\$1587	—	—	—	1396	1396
	NT	L	\$1186	—	—	—	1044	1044
	R		\$1186	—	—	—	1044	1044
	S		—	—	—	\$804	—	—
	U		\$1587	—	—	—	1396	1396
	RT	L	\$1186	—	—	—	1044	1044
	R		\$1186	—	—	—	1044	1044
	S		—	\$780	785	804	—	—
	U		\$1587	—	—	—	1396	1396
Y1150. MT			SF5400R	SF5424R	SF5430R	SF6000R	SF6024R	SF6030R
	L		—	\$1103	1123	—	1138	1171
	R		—	\$1103	1123	—	1138	1171
	S		\$814	—	—	901	—	—
	U		—	\$1474	1502	—	1520	1564
	NT	L	—	\$1103	1123	—	1138	1171
	R		—	\$1103	1123	—	1138	1171
	S		\$814	—	—	901	—	—
	U		—	\$1474	1502	—	1520	1564
	RT	L	—	\$1103	1123	—	1138	1171
	R		—	\$1103	1123	—	1138	1171
	S		\$814	—	—	901	—	—
	U		—	\$1474	1502	—	1520	1564
			SF5400R	SF5424R	SF5430R	SF6000R	SF6024R	SF6030R
	L		—	\$1103	1123	—	1138	1171
	R		—	\$1103	1123	—	1138	1171
	S		\$814	—	—	901	—	—
	U		—	\$1474	1502	—	1520	1564

		SF6600R	SF6624R	SF6630R	SF7200R	SF7224R	SF7230R
Y1150. MT	L	—	\$1167	1212	—	1207	1264
	R	—	\$1167	1212	—	1207	1264
	S	\$947	—	—	1144	—	—
	U	—	\$1562	1620	—	1613	1691
NT	L	—	\$1167	1212	—	1207	1264
	R	—	\$1167	1212	—	1207	1264
	S	\$947	—	—	1144	—	—
	U	—	\$1562	1620	—	1613	1691
RT	L	—	\$1167	1212	—	1207	1264
	R	—	\$1167	1212	—	1207	1264
	S	\$947	—	—	1144	—	—
	U	—	\$1562	1620	—	1613	1691
		TA4824R	TA4830R	TA5424R	TA5430R	TA6024R	TA6030R
Y1150. MT	L	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	R	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	U	\$1034	1034	1112	1140	1158	1201
NL	L	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	R	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	U	\$1034	1034	1112	1140	1158	1201
NT	L	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	R	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	U	\$1034	1034	1112	1140	1158	1201
RL	L	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	R	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	U	\$1034	1034	1112	1140	1158	1201
RT	L	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	R	\$773	773	831	851	867	900
	U	\$1034	1034	1112	1140	1158	1201
		TA6624R	TA6630R	TA7224R	TA7230R	TC4824R	TC4830R
Y1150. MT	L	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	R	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	U	\$1199	1258	1252	1328	1190	1190
NL	L	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	R	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	U	\$1199	1258	1252	1328	1190	1190
NT	L	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	R	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	U	\$1199	1258	1252	1328	1190	1190
RL	L	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	R	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	U	\$1199	1258	1252	1328	1190	1190
RT	L	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	R	\$897	941	936	992	889	889
	U	\$1199	1258	1252	1328	1190	1190

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Thin Profile Fabric *continued*

		TC5424R	TC5430R	TC6024R	TC6030R	TC6624R	TC6630R
Y1150. MT	L	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	R	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	U	\$1267	1295	1314	1357	1355	1414
	NL L	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	R	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	U	\$1267	1295	1314	1357	1355	1414
	NT L	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	R	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	U	\$1267	1295	1314	1357	1355	1414
	RL L	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	R	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	U	\$1267	1295	1314	1357	1355	1414
	RT L	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	R	\$948	969	983	1016	1013	1057
	U	\$1267	1295	1314	1357	1355	1414
		TC7224R	TC7230R	TE4824R	TE4830R	TE5424R	TE5430R
Y1150. MT	L	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	R	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	U	\$1407	1484	1293	1293	1370	1398
	NL L	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	R	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	U	\$1407	1484	1293	1293	1370	1398
	NT L	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	R	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	U	\$1407	1484	1293	1293	1370	1398
	RL L	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	R	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	U	\$1407	1484	1293	1293	1370	1398
	RT L	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	R	\$1052	1110	966	966	1024	1045
	U	\$1407	1484	1293	1293	1370	1398
		TE6024R	TE6030R	TE6624R	TE6630R	TE7224R	TE7230R
Y1150. MT	L	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
	R	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
	U	\$1417	1461	1458	1517	1510	1587
	NL L	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
	R	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
	U	\$1417	1461	1458	1517	1510	1587
	NT L	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
	R	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
	U	\$1417	1461	1458	1517	1510	1587
	RL L	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
	R	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
	U	\$1417	1461	1458	1517	1510	1587

RT L	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
R	\$1059	1092	1090	1133	1129	1186
U	\$1417	1461	1458	1517	1510	1587

Step 9. Fabric

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$71
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$220
Price Category B	+\$120
Price Category C	+\$160
Price Category E	+\$220

Step 10. Corner Cover Options

For mounted on top of work surface (for benching applications) (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
G1	graphite	+\$0
OLF	olive	+\$10
WN	warm grey	+\$0

Step 11. Bracket Color Options

For mounted on top of work surface (for benching applications) (T)

MS	metallic silver	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Thin Profile Fabric *continued*

Thrive™ Screens

Step 12. Screen Accessories

NN	none	+\$0
NH	name tag holder (YT410)	+\$43
MB	24" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP)	+\$170
ML	30" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP)	+\$182
DM	24" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM)	+\$238
DL	30" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM)	+\$265

Step 13. Screen Accessory Finish

For name tag holder (YT410) (NH)

MS	metallic silver	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

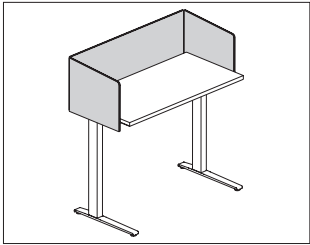
For 24" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP) (MB), 30" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP) (ML), 24" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM) (DM), or 30" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM) (DL)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satın aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satın bronze	+\$10
SNC	satın carbon	+\$10

For 24" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP) (MB), 30" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP) (ML), 24" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM) (DM), or 30" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM) (DL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Y1155. Screen, PET

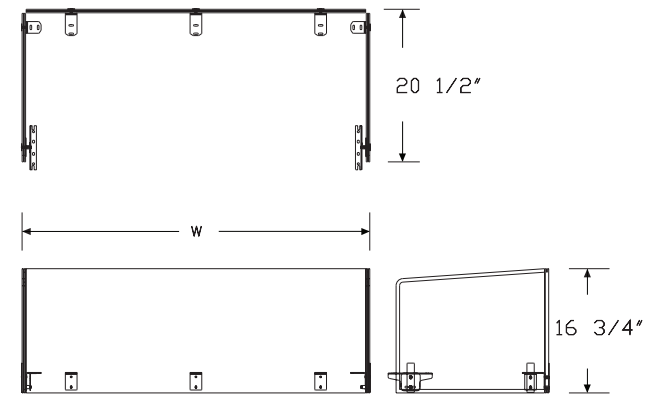


Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless PET design with a flat edge and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1155.

Step 2. Table Type

MT	Motia
NL	Nevi Link
NT	Nevi
RL	Renew Link
RT	Renew

Step 3. Application

For Motia (MT), Nevi (NT), or Renew (RT)

L	left hand return
R	right hand return
U	right and left return screen, U screen

For Nevi Link (NL) or Renew Link (RL)

L	left hand return
R	right hand return
U	right and left return screen, U screen

Step 4. Attachment Method

For Motia (MT), Nevi (NT), or Renew (RT) with left hand return (L), right hand return (R), or right and left return screen, U screen (U)

S	attached on outside of work surface (for use with freestanding table)
T	mounted on top of work surface (for benching applications)

For Nevi Link (NL) or Renew Link (RL) with left hand return (L), right hand return (R), or right and left return screen, U screen (U)

T	mounted on top of work surface (for benching applications)
----------	--

Step 5. Height

For attached on outside of work surface (for use with freestanding table) (S)

A	privacy (42" high)
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface)
C	privacy (46" high)
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface)

For mounted on top of work surface (for benching applications) (T)

A	privacy (42" high)
C	privacy (46" high)

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table

Screen, PET *continued*

Thrive™ Screens

Step 6. Width

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 7. Table Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	SA4824	SA4830	SA5424	SA5430	SA6024	SA6030
Y1155. MT L	\$876	876	897	897	927	927
R	\$876	876	897	897	927	927
U	\$979	979	1051	1051	1082	1082
NT L	\$876	876	897	897	927	927
R	\$876	876	897	897	927	927
U	\$979	979	1051	1051	1082	1082
RT L	\$876	876	897	897	927	927
R	\$876	876	897	897	927	927
U	\$979	979	1051	1051	1082	1082

	SA6624	SA6630	SA7224	SA7230	SB4824	SB4830
Y1155. MT L	\$948	948	969	969	907	907
R	\$948	948	969	969	907	907
U	\$1185	1185	1494	1494	1185	1185
NT L	\$948	948	969	969	907	907
R	\$948	948	969	969	907	907
U	\$1185	1185	1494	1494	1185	1185
RT L	\$948	948	969	969	907	907
R	\$948	948	969	969	907	907
U	\$1185	1185	1494	1494	1185	1185

	SB5424	SB5430	SB6024	SB6030	SB6624	SB6630
Y1155. MT L	\$938	938	958	958	989	989
R	\$938	938	958	958	989	989
U	\$1236	1236	1288	1288	1494	1494
NT L	\$938	938	958	958	989	989
R	\$938	938	958	958	989	989
U	\$1236	1236	1288	1288	1494	1494
RT L	\$938	938	958	958	989	989
R	\$938	938	958	958	989	989
U	\$1236	1236	1288	1288	1494	1494

SB7224 SB7230 SC4824 SC4830 SC5424 SC5430

Y1155. MT L	\$1010	1010	927	927	948	948
R	\$1010	1010	927	927	948	948
U	\$1568	1568	1236	1236	1288	1288
NT L	\$1010	1010	927	927	948	948
R	\$1010	1010	927	927	948	948
U	\$1568	1568	1236	1236	1288	1288
RT L	\$1010	1010	927	927	948	948
R	\$1010	1010	927	927	948	948
U	\$1568	1568	1236	1236	1288	1288

SC6024 SC6030 SC6624 SC6630 SC7224 SC7230

Y1155. MT L	\$969	969	989	989	1010	1010
R	\$969	969	989	989	1010	1010
U	\$1339	1339	1442	1442	1545	1545
NT L	\$969	969	989	989	1010	1010
R	\$969	969	989	989	1010	1010
U	\$1339	1339	1442	1442	1545	1545
RT L	\$969	969	969	969	1010	1010
R	\$969	969	969	969	1010	1010
U	\$1339	1339	1442	1442	1545	1545

SD4824 SD4830 SD5424 SD5430 SD6024 SD6030

Y1155. MT L	\$1334	1334	1345	1345	1391	1391
R	\$1334	1334	1345	1345	1391	1391
U	\$1442	1442	1545	1545	1648	1648
NT L	\$1334	1334	1345	1345	1391	1391
R	\$1334	1334	1345	1345	1391	1391
U	\$1442	1442	1545	1545	1648	1648
RT L	\$1334	1334	1345	1345	1391	1391
R	\$1334	1334	1345	1345	1391	1391
U	\$1442	1442	1545	1545	1648	1648

SD6624 SD6630 SD7224 SD7230 TA4824 TA4830

Y1155. MT L	\$1448	1448	1551	1551	785	786
R	\$1448	1448	1551	1551	785	786
U	\$1854	1854	2060	2060	832	833
NL L	—	—	—	—	\$785	786
R	—	—	—	—	\$785	786
U	—	—	—	—	\$832	833
NT L	\$1447	1448	1551	1551	785	786
R	\$1448	1448	1551	1551	785	786
U	\$1854	1854	2060	2060	832	833
RL L	—	—	—	—	\$785	786
R	—	—	—	—	\$785	786
U	—	—	—	—	\$832	833

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table

Screen, PET *continued*

RT L	\$1448	1448	1551	1551	785	786
R	\$1448	1448	1551	1551	785	786
U	\$1854	1854	2060	2060	832	833

	TA5424	TA5430	TA6024	TA6030	TA6624	TA6630
Y1155. MT L	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
R	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
U	\$835	835	934	935	937	937
NL L	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
R	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
U	\$835	835	934	935	937	937
NT L	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
R	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
U	\$835	835	934	935	937	937
RL L	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
R	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
U	\$835	835	934	935	937	937
RT L	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
R	\$793	793	824	824	861	861
U	\$835	835	934	935	937	937

	TA7224	TA7230	TC4824	TC4830	TC5424	TC5430
Y1155. MT L	\$899	900	887	888	907	907
R	\$899	900	887	888	907	907
U	\$942	943	934	935	937	937
NL L	\$899	900	887	888	907	907
R	\$899	900	887	888	907	907
U	\$942	943	934	935	937	937
NT L	\$899	900	887	888	907	907
R	\$899	900	887	888	907	907
U	\$942	943	934	935	937	937
RL L	\$899	900	887	887	907	907
R	\$899	900	887	887	907	907
U	\$942	943	934	935	937	937
RT L	\$899	900	887	888	907	907
R	\$899	900	887	888	907	907
U	\$942	943	934	935	937	937

	TC6024	TC6030	TC6624	TC6630	TC7224	TC7230
Y1155. MT L	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
R	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
U	\$1102	1103	1105	1105	1264	1269
NL L	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
R	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
U	\$1102	1103	1105	1105	1269	1270

NT L	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
R	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
U	\$1102	1103	1105	1105	1264	1269
RL L	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
R	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
U	\$1102	1103	1105	1105	1269	1270
RT L	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
R	\$938	938	979	979	1048	1048
U	\$1102	1103	1105	1105	1264	1269

Step 8. Material

PHN	heathered nightfall	+\$0
PHO	heathered olive	+\$0
PLG	cool heathered grey	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Color Options

For mounted on top of work surface (for benching applications) (T)

98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CRB	carbon	+\$0
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10

Step 10. Screen Accessories

MB	24" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP)	+\$170
NN	none	+\$0
NH	name tag holder (YT410)	+\$43
ML	30" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP)	+\$182
DM	24" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM)	+\$238
DL	30" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM)	+\$265

Step 11. Screen Accessory Finish

For name tag holder (YT410) (NH)

MS	metallic silver	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

For 24" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP) (MB), 30" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP) (ML), 24" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM) (DM), or 30" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM) (DL)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

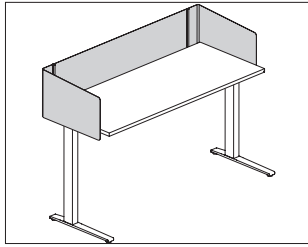
Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table

Screen, PET *continued*

<i>For 24" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP) (MB), 30" painted metal markerboard (Y1124.DP) (ML), 24" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM) (DM), or 30" writeable markerboard (Y1124.DM) (DL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Thrive™ Screens

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Y1160. Screen, Metal



Product Information

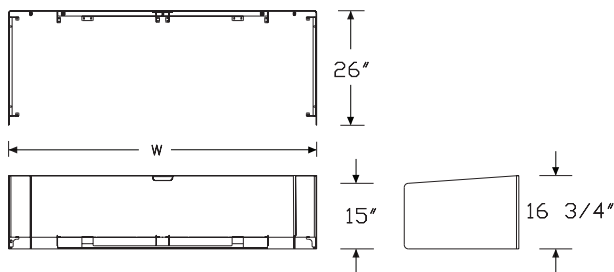
Description

This surface-attached screen attaches to the work surface of a freestanding table. It is painted metal and comes in privacy size. An optional magnetic screen liner is user-adjustable without tools. Screen attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.
Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13" above top of work surface.
Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.
Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.
Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1160.

Step 2. Table Type

MT Motia
NT Nevi
RT Renew

Step 3. Application

U right and left return screen, U screen

Step 4. Attachment Method

S attached on outside of work surface (for use with freestanding table)

Step 5. Height

A privacy (42" high)

Step 6. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 7. Table Depth

30 30" deep

Step 8. Screen Liner

M magnetic liner
N none

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	SA4830M	SA4830N	SA5430M	SA5430N	SA6030M	SA6030N
Y1160. MT U	\$1415	800	1431	816	1449	834
NT U	\$1415	800	1431	816	1449	834
RT U	\$1415	800	1431	816	1449	834

	SA6630M	SA6630N	SA7230M	SA7230N
Y1160. MT U	\$1483	868	1624	1009
NT U	\$1483	868	1624	1009
RT U	\$1483	868	1624	1009

Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table

Screen, Metal *continued*

Thrive™ Screens

Step 9. Surface Finish		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$50
DN2	nightfall	+\$50
DR1	canyon	+\$50
G1	graphite	+\$0
OLF	olive	+\$50
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

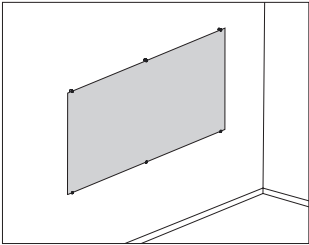
Step 10. Magnetic Screen Liner Finish		
<i>For magnetic liner (M)</i>		
Price Category 4		+\$0

Step 11. Screen Accessories		
NH	name tag holder (YT410)	+\$39
NN	none	+\$0

Step 12. Screen Accessory Finish		
<i>For name tag holder (YT410) (NH)</i>		
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Glass White Board

Y7232.



Product Information

Description

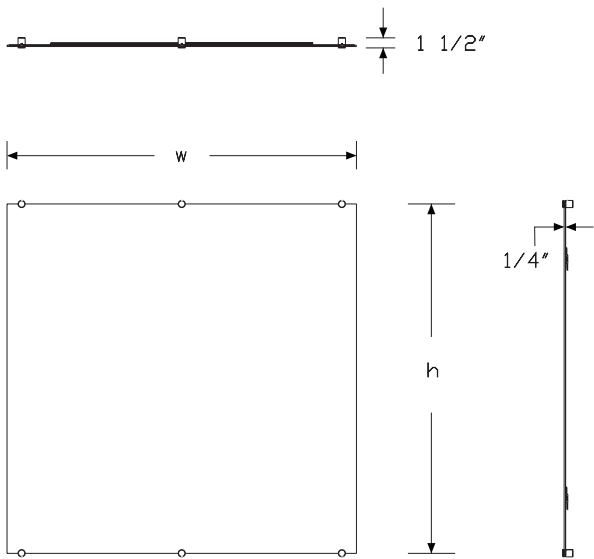
This glass white board is designed to mount to an architectural wall. It provides writable surface that can be magnetic or nonmagnetic.

Notes

Attachment hardware not included. Hardware depends on type of wall intended for attachment.

For optimal magnetic performance, use rare earth magnets with glass markerboard.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7232.

Step 2. Corner Profile

S square corner

Step 3. Height

24 24" high

36 36" high

48 48" high

Step 4. Width

For 24" high (24)

36 36" wide

For 36" high (36)

48 48" wide

For 48" high (48)

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Type

M magnetic

N non-magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		36M	36N	48M	48N	60M	60N
Y7232. S	24	\$1074	1001	—	—	—	—
	36	—	—	\$2213	2060	—	—
	48	—	—	\$3180	2956	4008	3728
				72M	72N	96M	96N
Y7232. S	48			\$4838	4499	6425	5978

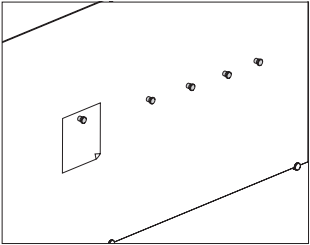
Step 6. Attachment Method

1 edge grip clip +\$0

2 rear hanger bracket +\$0

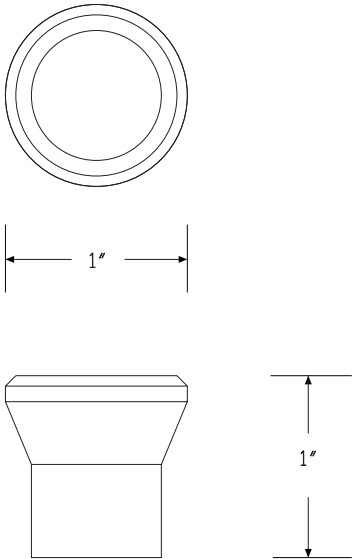
Rare Earth Magnets

Y7234.



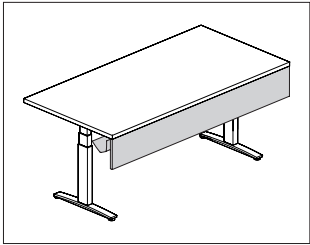
Product Information
Description
These magnets are intended to be used with the glass white board and are available in several colors. Package includes 5 magnets of the specified color.
Notes
Order glass white board (Y7232.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y7234. A \$191
Step 2. Finish
OH black A +\$0
OJ white A +\$0
OL red A +\$0

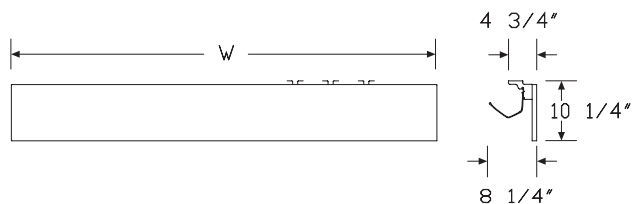


Modesty Panel

Y1113.



Product Information
Description This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table. Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width 1/4" less than specified value. Modesty panel is field installed. Brackets are located to work with Connect™ 2-circuit power system. Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. Y1113.
Step 2. Width 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide 54 54" wide 60 60" wide 66 66" wide 72 72" wide
Step 3. Cable Trough N without added cable trough Y with added cable trough
Step 4. Surface Material L thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge W veneer top/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.	L	W
Y1113. 24 N	\$267	472
Y	\$474	699
30 N	\$291	529
Y	\$537	800
36 N	\$317	587
Y	\$583	880
42 N	\$343	645
Y	\$641	972
48 N	\$368	705
Y	\$700	1068
54 N	\$396	764
Y	\$761	1160
60 N	\$421	820
Y	\$820	1252
66 N	\$421	877
Y	\$879	1345
72 N	\$455	935
Y	\$936	1437

Step 5. Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0

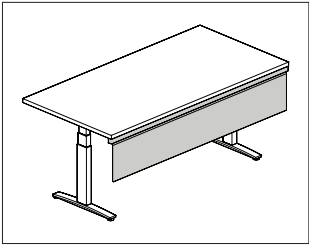
Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fabric Modesty Panel

Y1114.



Product Information

Description

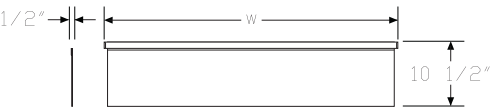
This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

For use with flip top table (DT5Ax.), modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended to enable optimal folding functionality of the table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1114. A

Step 2. Width

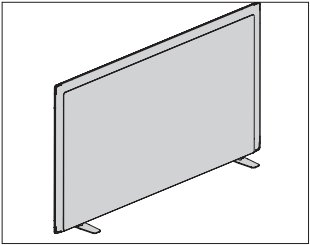
24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
54	54" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1114. 24	\$243
30	\$266
36	\$288
42	\$304
48	\$324
54	\$364
60	\$383
66	\$404
72	\$420

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$28



Product Information

Description

This movable, tackable screen sits on top of work surfaces to extend the overall height and provide boundary and privacy on tables, benches and systems products. It has a frameless all-fabric design and is freestanding. Base finish available in folkstone grey or black.

Notes

Datum heights reflect placement on 29"-high fixed-height work surface and align with Canvas datum lines. Screen can be used on fixed, level work surface.

Specify width of screen to match width of work surface.

Screen heights are nominal. Actual screen heights are: 12½" (14), 16½" (18), and 23½" (25).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E):

Height—Yardage

14—1.17

18—1.42

25—1.83

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

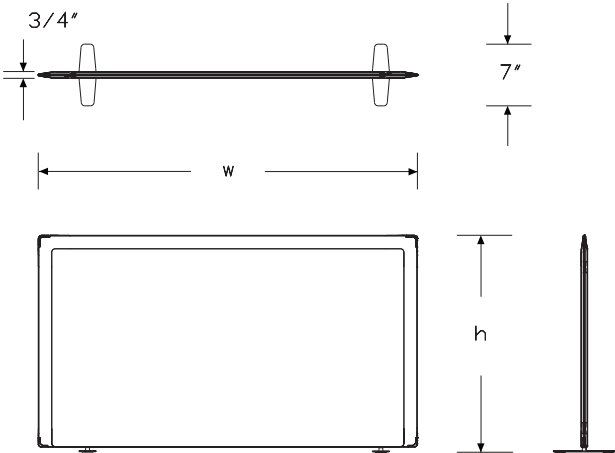
60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1141.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high (to reach 42" datum)
18	18" high (to reach 46" datum)
25	25" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	D	E	R	T
Y1141. 14 42	\$775	775	710	710
48	\$800	800	734	734
54	\$823	—	759	—
60	\$848	—	784	—
66	\$887	—	821	—
72	\$936	—	871	—
18 42	\$936	936	871	871
48	\$960	960	896	896
54	\$985	—	921	—
60	\$1011	—	946	—
66	\$1047	—	982	—
72	\$1096	—	1030	—

25 42	\$1064	1064	1000	1000
48	\$1088	1088	1024	1024
54	\$1114	—	1049	—
60	\$1139	—	1074	—
66	\$1175	—	1110	—
72	\$1224	—	1160	—

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BK	black			+\$0

Step 6. Fabric

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 42" wide (42)

Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+\$169
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$296
Price Category C	+\$228
Price Category E	+\$344

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 42" wide (42)

Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+\$169
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$296
Price Category C	+\$228
Price Category E	+\$344

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 54" wide (54)

Price Category B	+\$197
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$115
Price Category 4	+\$204
Price Category 5	+\$347
Price Category C	+\$266
Price Category E	+\$403

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$126
Price Category 4	+\$224
Price Category 5	+\$382
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$444

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 66" wide (66)

Price Category B	+\$236
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$56
Price Category 3	+\$138
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$418
Price Category C	+\$320
Price Category E	+\$484

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 54" wide (54)

Price Category B	+\$197
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$115
Price Category 4	+\$204
Price Category 5	+\$347
Price Category C	+\$266
Price Category E	+\$403

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 60" wide (60)

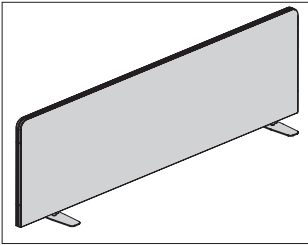
Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$126
Price Category 4	+\$224
Price Category 5	+\$382
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$444

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 66" wide (66)

Price Category B	+\$236
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$56
Price Category 3	+\$138
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$418
Price Category C	+\$320
Price Category E	+\$484

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523



Product Information

Description

This movable, tackable screen sits on top of work surfaces to extend the overall height and provide boundary and privacy on tables, benches and systems products. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge and is freestanding. Base finish available in folkstone grey or black.

Notes

Datum heights reflect placement on 29"-high fixed-height work surface and align with Canvas datum lines. Screen can be used on fixed, level work surface.

Specify width of screen to match width of work surface.

Screen heights are nominal. Actual screen heights are: 12½" (14), 16½" (18), and 23½" (25).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E):

Height—Yardage

14—1.17

18—1.42

25—1.83

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

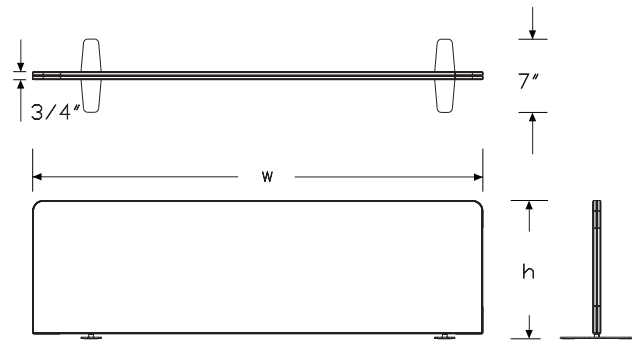
60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1142.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high (to reach 42" datum)
18	18" high (to reach 46" datum)
25	25" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	D	E	R	T
Y1142. 14 42	\$610	610	546	546
48	\$635	635	571	571
54	\$661	—	596	—
60	\$685	—	620	—
66	\$723	—	658	—
72	\$773	—	707	—
18 42	\$734	734	669	669
48	\$759	759	695	695
54	\$784	—	719	—
60	\$809	—	744	—
66	\$846	—	781	—
72	\$896	—	832	—

25 42	\$834	834	769	769
48	\$858	858	793	793
54	\$882	—	818	—
60	\$907	—	843	—
66	\$946	—	880	—
72	\$994	—	930	—

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+	\$0
BK	black	+	\$0

Step 6. Fabric

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 42" wide (42)

Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+\$169
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$296
Price Category C	+\$228
Price Category E	+\$344

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 42" wide (42)

Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

Thrive™ Screens

OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge

continued

Thrive™ Screens

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+\$169
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$296
Price Category C	+\$228
Price Category E	+\$344

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 54" wide (54)

Price Category B	+\$197
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$115
Price Category 4	+\$204
Price Category 5	+\$347
Price Category C	+\$266
Price Category E	+\$403

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$126
Price Category 4	+\$224
Price Category 5	+\$382
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$444

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 66" wide (66)

Price Category B	+\$236
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$56
Price Category 3	+\$138
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$418
Price Category C	+\$320
Price Category E	+\$484

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 54" wide (54)

Price Category 5	+\$347
Price Category B	+\$197
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$115
Price Category 4	+\$204
Price Category C	+\$266
Price Category E	+\$403

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 5	+\$382
Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$126
Price Category 4	+\$224
Price Category C	+\$294
Price Category E	+\$444

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 66" wide (66)

Price Category 5	+\$418
Price Category B	+\$236
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$56
Price Category 3	+\$138
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category C	+\$320
Price Category E	+\$484

OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge

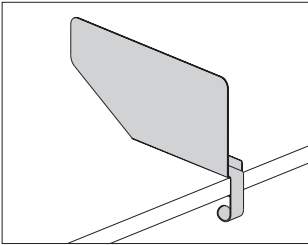
continued

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with 72" wide (72)

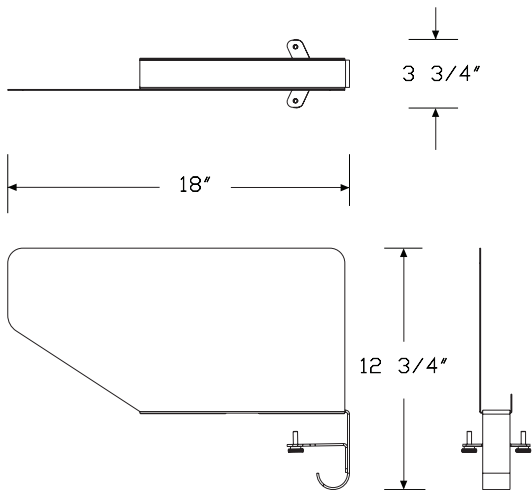
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523

OE1 Metal Boundary Screen

Y1143.



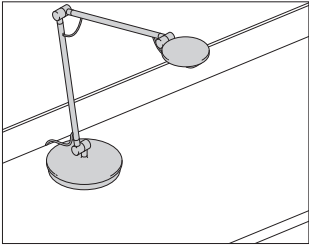
Product Information
Description
This metal screen attaches to the front of a work surface to provide division and boundary between workers. Steel construction allows for attachment of magnets and Ubi name tag. Screen available with liner in choice of colors. Attachment thumb screw included.
Notes
Screen attaches to square edge surfaces with minimum 1" up to 1½" nominal thickness.
Screen height is nominal. Actual screen height is 8.7".
Liner is available on flange side (righthand side when attached to work surface) only.
Screen provides boundary on rectangular surface work tables where the legs are positioned under the worksurface by 3½".
Order the following accessories separately:
• Ubi name tag (YT410.)
• Rare earth magnets (Y7234.)
Screen is recommended for use on the OE1 communal tables (single and double sided), OE1 rectangular tables, Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A), and on any other benching or table surface with appropriate thickness requirement and that use rectangular work surfaces. It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).
Dimensions



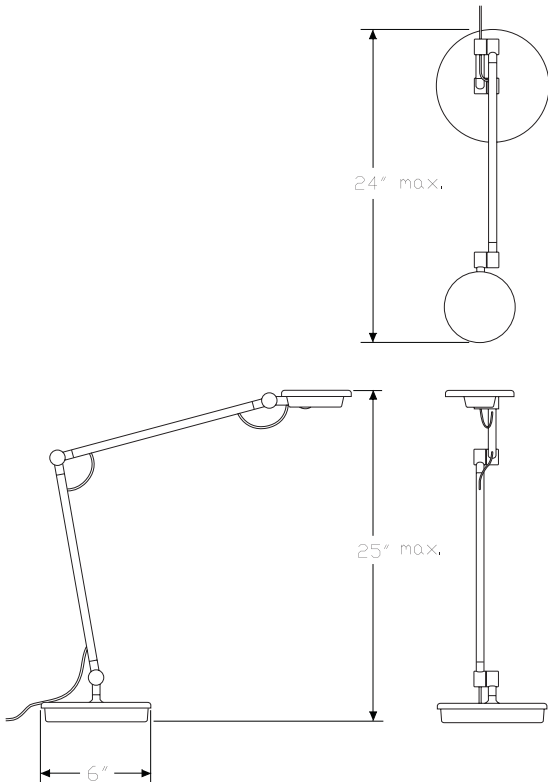
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1143.
Step 2. Height
9 9" high
Step 3. Depth
18 18" deep
Prices for Steps 1-3.
18
Y1143. 9 \$199
Step 4. Liner
N no liner +\$0
L liner (flange side only) +\$70
Step 5. Liner Fabric
For liner (flange side only) (L)
Price Category 4 +\$0
Step 6. Finish
Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
SNA satin aluminum +\$10
SNB satin bronze +\$10
SNC satin carbon +\$10
Sand Texture Paint
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BK black +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
DB3 glacier +\$8
DN2 nightfall +\$8
DR1 canyon +\$8
OLF olive +\$8

Tone™ Personal Light

Y6480.

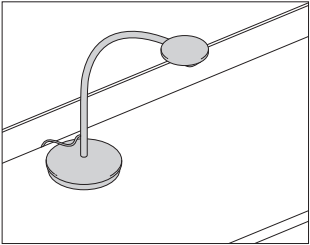


Product Information
Description
This articulating LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, mounts on a Layout Studio® performance rail, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while articulating joints at the base, head, and midsection give precise control over the lighted area. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.
Notes
Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use.
When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y6480.
Step 2. Attachment Bracket
CM surface clamp
FR freestanding
LSR Layout Studio performance rail <input type="checkbox"/> A
TR rail tile
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y6480. CM \$597
FR \$597
LSR \$585
TR \$597
Step 3. Finish
91 white +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light Y6481.



Product Information

Description

This single-arm LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while keeping it at a constant height from the surface. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.

Notes

Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use.
When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6481.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

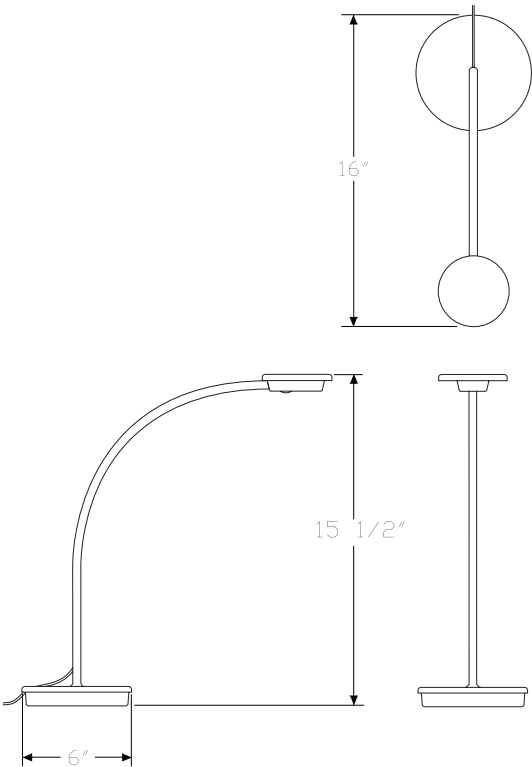
CM	surface clamp
FR	freestanding
TR	rail tile

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6481. CM	\$520
FR	\$520
TR	\$520

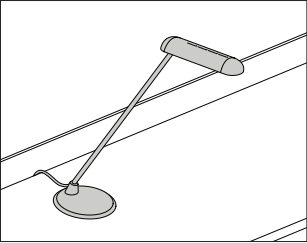
Step 3. Finish

91	white	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

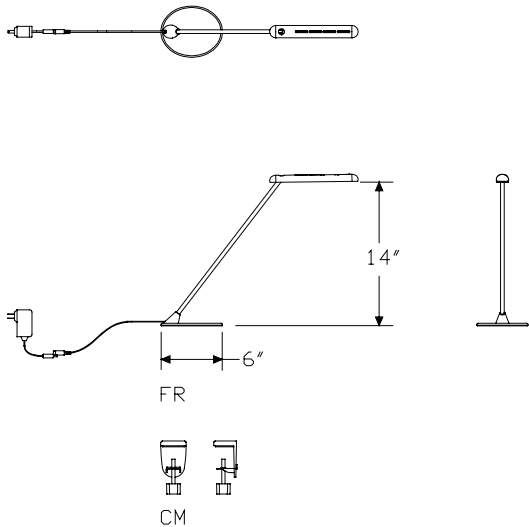


Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



Product Information
Description
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.
Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.
Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.
Dimensions

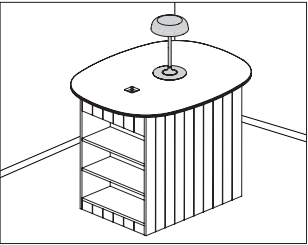


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y6470.
Step 2. Attachment Bracket
CM surface clamp
FR freestanding
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y6470. CM \$471
FR \$471
Step 3. Finish
91 white +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Thrive™ Personal Lighting

Ode Desk Lamp

Y6485.



Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at desk or table height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6485. A

Step 2. Base

FG freestanding A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

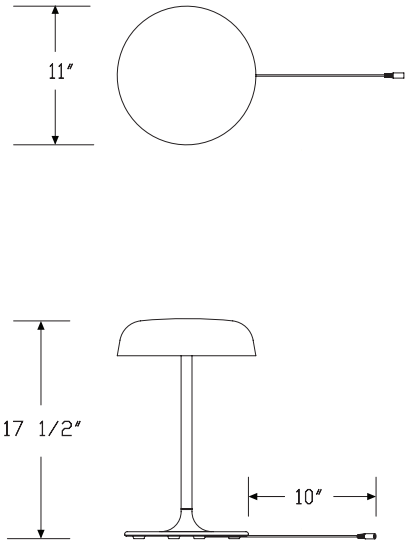
Y6485. FG\$801

Step 3. Finish

91 white A+\$0

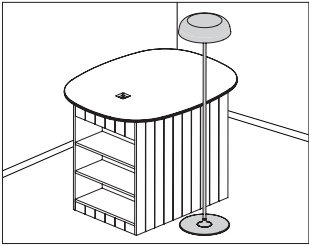
BK black A+\$0

Thrive™ Occasional Lighting



Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp

Y6486.

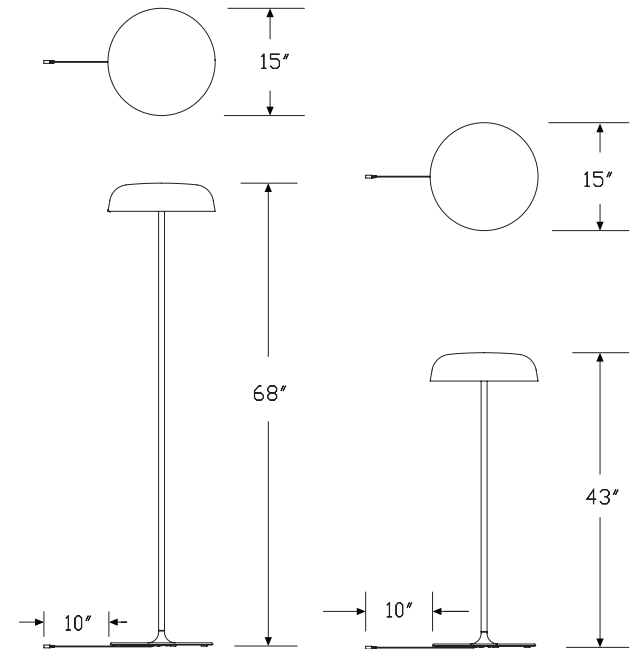


Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6486. A

Step 2. Height

FF floor full standing A

FS floor sofa standing A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6486. FF \$1362

FS \$1317

Step 3. Finish

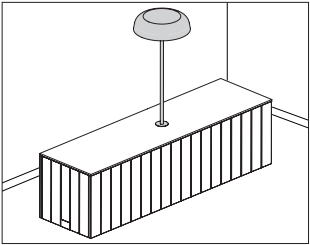
91 white A +\$0

BK black A +\$0

Thrive™ Occasional Lighting

Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp

Y6487.

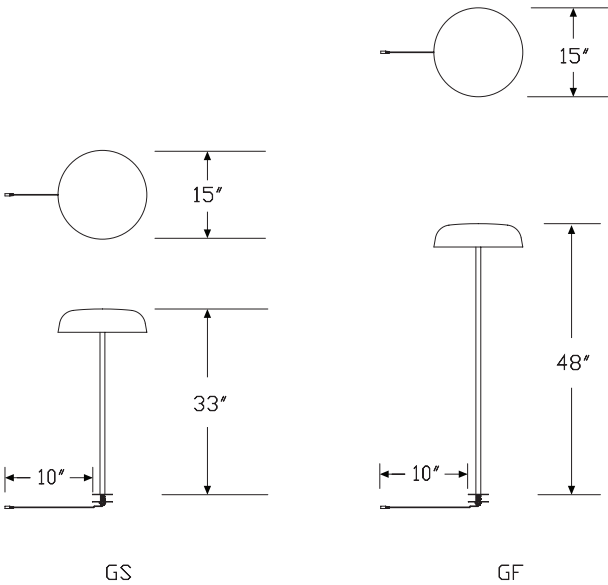


Product Information

Description
This LED occasional lamp is integrated into a surface and is available in sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions

Thrive™ Occasional Lighting



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6487. A

Step 2. Height

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| GF | surface-integrated full standing 48" A |
| GS | surface-integrated sofa standing 33" A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

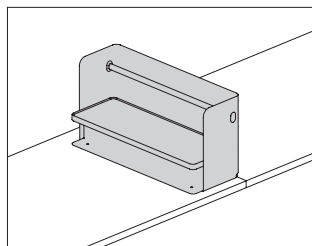
Y6487. GF	\$1102
GS	\$1059

Step 3. Finish

91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0

Small Organizer

YT100.



Product Information

Description

This small organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The container accessories fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

Notes

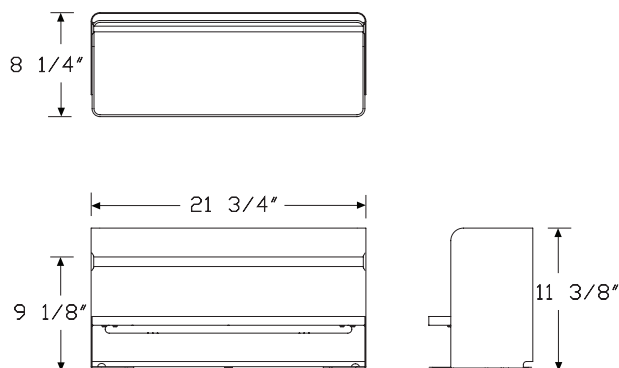
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Tray (YT830.)
- Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.

Small organizer is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT100. ☐

Step 2. Height

11 11" high ☐

Step 3. Width

08 8" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep ☐

Step 5. Shelf Material

M painted metal ☐

L insert liner ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	22M	22L
YT100. 11 08	\$576	693

Step 6. Organizer Finish

SNB satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

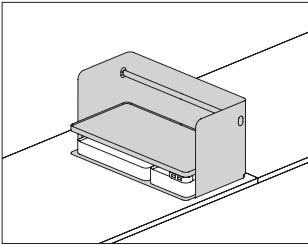
Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

Price Category 4 +\$0

Large Organizer

YT150.



Product Information

Description

This large organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The accessory containers fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

Notes

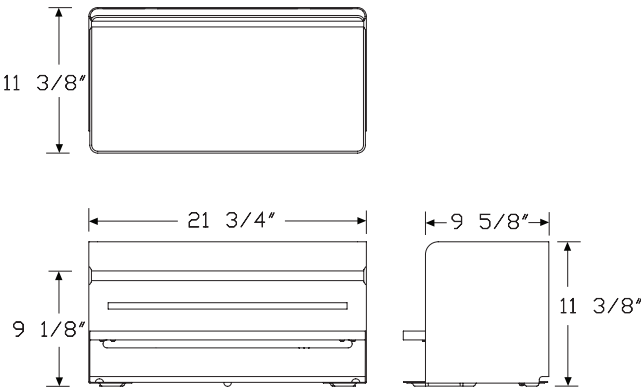
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Tray (YT830.)
- Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.

Large organizer is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT150.

Step 2. Height

11 11" high

Step 3. Width

11 11" wide

Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep

Step 5. Shelf Material

M painted metal

L insert liner

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	22M	22L
YT150. 11 11	\$660	791

Step 6. Organizer Finish

SNB	satin bronze <input type="text"/>	+\$10
91	white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="text"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="text"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="text"/>	+\$0

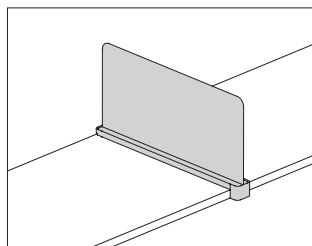
Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

Price Category 4 +\$0

Slim Screen

YT200.



Product Information

Description

This screen clamps to the front and back of a surface and is movable without tools. Steel screen allows for attachment of the magnetic document clip, name tag, and magnetic marker board. Screen comes with a ledge liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

Clamp attaches to square edge surfaces with minimum 1" or 1 1/8" nominal thickness.

No HermanMiller legs interfere with the clamp.

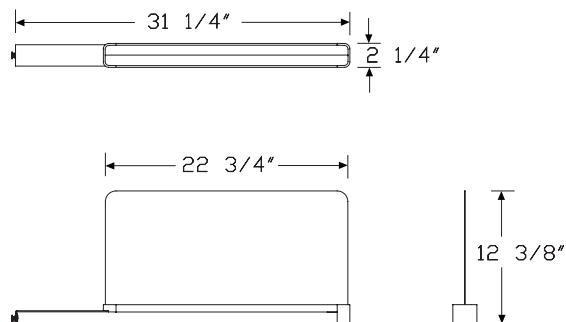
Screen can be mounted to surfaces 24"-36" deep. 24" deep screen (24) can be adjusted to fit up to a 30" deep work surface. 30" deep screen (30) can be adjusted to fit up to a 36" deep work surface.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)
- Slim screen liner (YT540.)

Slim screen is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT200. ☐

Step 2. Height

11 11" high ☐

Step 3. Width

02 2" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

24 24" deep ☐

30 30" deep ☐

Step 5. Attachment Type

S surface clamp ☐

Step 6. Ledge Material

L liner ☐

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	24SL	30SL
YT200. 11 02	\$409	424

Step 7. Screen Finish

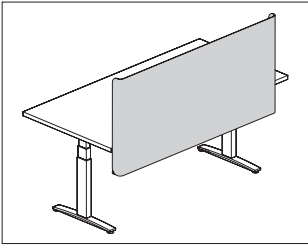
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Ledge Liner Finish

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

Metal Straight Screen, Surface
Attached with Modesty

YT250.



Product Information

Description

This metal screen attaches to an individual table, desk, stationary or height-adjustable work surface. It has a frameless all-metal design with a straight edge and includes a modesty panel. Screen has built-in ledge to support documents when used with the magnetic document clip. Screen accepts magnets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen top edge is 11.375" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3.8" below work surface.
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.
Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 6½" and require 2½" of work surface for attachment.
Attachment bracket finish matches specified screen finish.
Order magnetic document clip (YT400.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT250.

Step 2. Height

A11" high

Step 3. Width

3434" wide

4646" wide

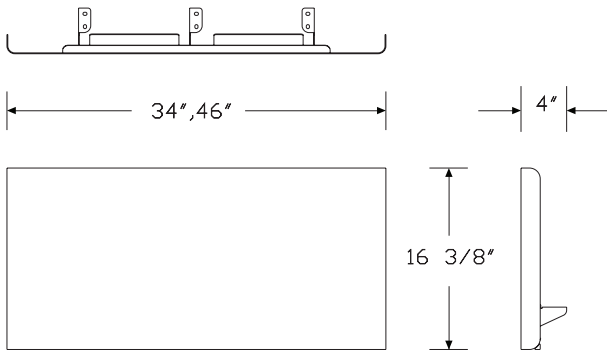
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	34	46
YT250. A	\$422	449

Step 4. Screen Finish

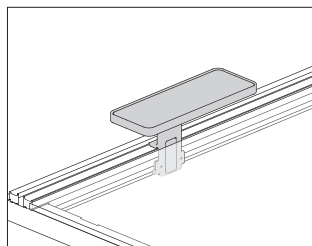
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Thrive™ Work Tools



Shelf

YT300.



Product Information

Description

This painted metal shelf comes in 4 sizes and mounts to a surface along the back edge, to a Layout Studio® performance rail or a Canvas Vista™ chase. All attachment types are user movable without tools. The backdrop is optional, and can be easily retrofitted in the field. Backdrop and rod finish match shelf finish. When attached to a surface along the back edge or a Layout Studio performance rail, the space under the shelf can accommodate accessory boxes. Shelf comes with a liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

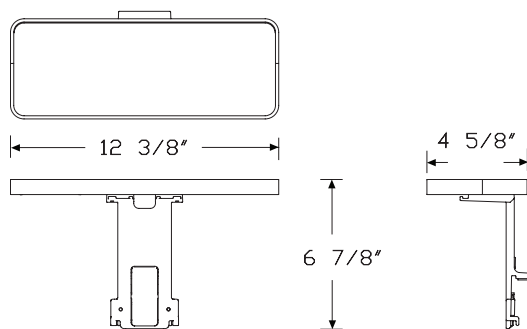
Changing the attachment type on an existing shelf is not easily completed in the field.

Order the following accessories separately:

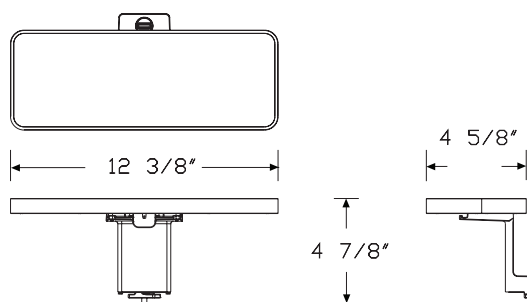
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" shelf depth only
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Shelf liner (YT510.)

Vista chase mount (C) attaches to the Canvas Vista Chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

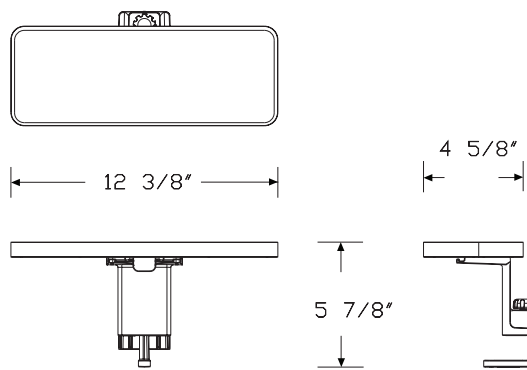
Dimensions



(R) Rail mount stanchion for layout studio performance rail



(C) Vista chase mount



(S) Surface clamp stanchion

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT300.

Step 2. Height

04 4" high

Step 3. Width

12 12" wide 15 15" wide 22 22" wide

Step 4. Depth

For 12" wide (12)

05 5" deep

For 15" wide (15)

08 8" deep

For 22" wide (22)

05 5" deep 08 8" deep

Step 5. Attachment Type

S surface clamp stanchion R rail mount stanchion for Layout Studio Performance Rail C chase mount

Step 6. Backdrop

N no backdrop B backdrop

Step 7. Shelf Material

M painted metal L insert liner

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	05SNM	05SNL	05SBM	05SBL	05RNM	05RNL
YT300. 04 12	\$250	327	375	450	250	327
22	\$297	409	456	565	297	409

	05RBM	05RBL	05CNM	05CNL	05CBM	05CBL
YT300. 04 12	\$375	450	269	343	385	458
22	\$456	565	344	447	493	597

	08SNM	08SNL	08SBM	08SBL	08RNM	08RNL
YT300. 04 15	\$272	356	409	491	272	356
22	\$321	437	481	594	321	437

	08RBM	08RBL	08CNM	08CNL	08CBM	08CBL
YT300. 04 15	\$409	491	288	368	416	498
22	\$481	594	367	478	516	627

Step 8. Shelf Finish

Metallic Paint

MS metallic silver +\$0SNB satin bronze +\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK black +\$0

Smooth Paint

91 white +\$098 studio white +\$0G1 graphite +\$0

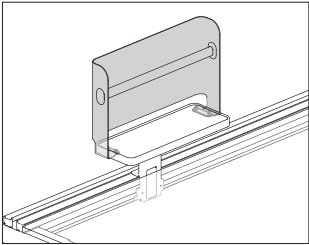
Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

Price Category 4 +\$0

Shelf Backdrop

YT310.



Product Information

Description

This backdrop can be retrofitted to the shelf in the field with minimal installation. Rod finish matches backdrop finish.

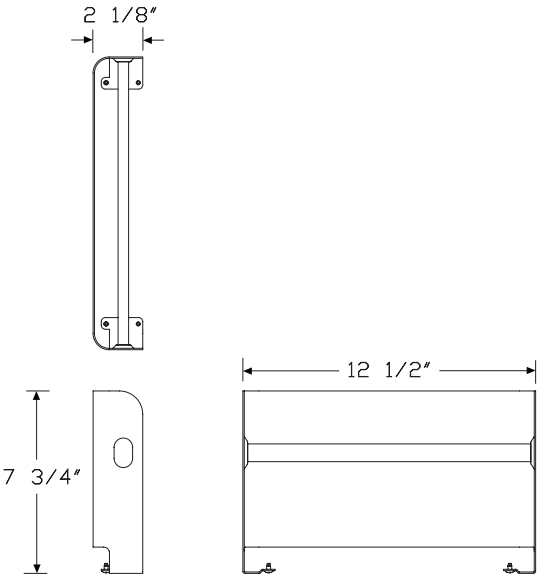
Notes

This backdrop is to be used only with shelf (YT300.).

Order the following accessories separately:

- Name tag (YT410.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" depth shelf only

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT310.

Step 2. Height

07 7" high

Step 3. Width

12 12" wide

15 15" wide

22 22" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

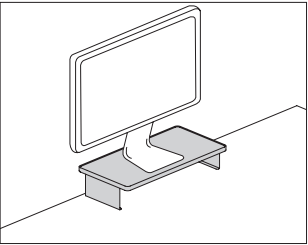
	12	15	22
YT310. 07	\$125	140	162

Step 4. Backdrop Finish

SNB	satin bronze <input type="text"/>		+\$10
91	white <input type="text"/>		+\$0
98	studio white <input type="text"/>		+\$0
BK	black <input type="text"/>		+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="text"/>		+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="text"/>		+\$0

Monitor Platform Shelf

YT320.



Product Information

Description

This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface and can hold a computer monitor when a monitor arm is not used. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

Notes

Order the following accessories separately:

- USB power module (YT420.)
- Monitor platform shelf liner (YT520.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT320. A

Step 2. Height

04 4" high A

Step 3. Width

22 22" wide A

Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep A

Step 5. Shelf Material

M painted metal A

L insert liner A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	11M	11L
YT320. 04 22	\$344	476

Step 6. Monitor Platform Shelf Finish

SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

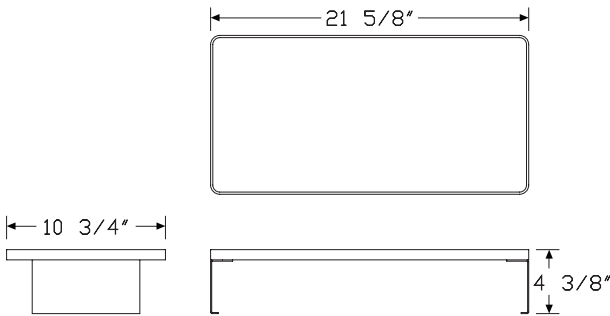
Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

Price Category 4

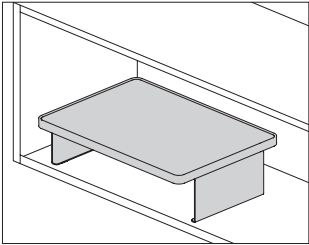
+\$0

Thrive™ Work Tools



Freestanding Shelf

YT330.



Product Information

Description

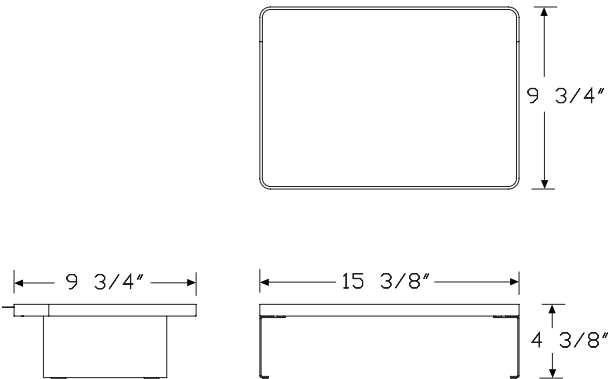
This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

Notes

Order the following accessories separately:

- USB power module (YT420.)
- Shelf liner (YT530.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT330. ☐

Step 2. Height

04 4" high ☐

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep ☐

Step 5. Shelf Material

M painted metal ☐

L insert liner ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	11M	11L
YT330. 04 15	\$281	396

Step 6. Shelf Finish

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

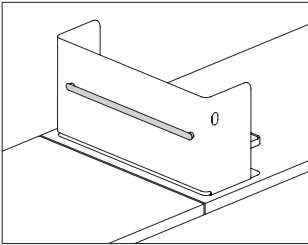
Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

Price Category 4 +\$0

Magnetic Document Clip

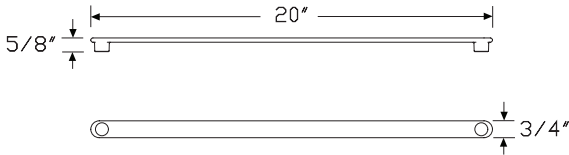
YT400.



Product Information
Description
This document clip magnetically attaches to the back of the large and small organizers and the screen to provide storage for documents.
Notes
Magnetic document clip fits on the following products, ordered separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Small organizer (YT100.)• Large organizer (YT150.)• Slim screen (YT200.)
Dimensions

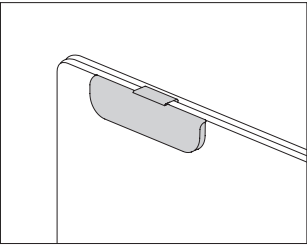
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT400. A
Step 2. Depth
20 20" deep A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
YT400. 20 \$102
Step 3. Finish
SNB satin bronze A +\$10
91 white A +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
BK black A +\$0
G1 graphite A +\$0
MS metallic silver A +\$0

Thrive™ Work Tools



Name Tag

YT410.



Product Information

Description

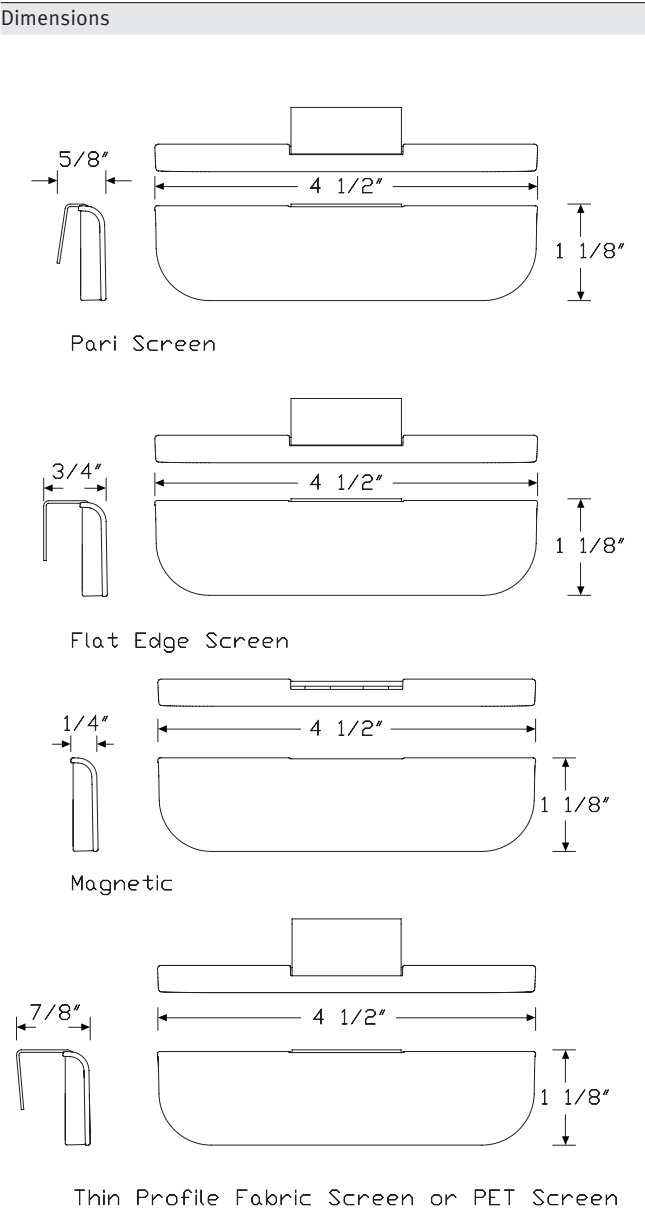
This clear name tag hangs on frameless fabric screens and PET screens or magnetically attaches to a variety of work tool products.

Notes

Name tag with magnetic bracket (M) can attach to the small organizer (YT100.), large organizer (YT150.), or shelf with backdrop (YT300. xxxxxxB).

Name tag with Pari screen bracket (P) or flat edge screen bracket (S) can hang on any HermanMiller Pari screen or flat edge screen.

Order name tag insert (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT410.

Step 2. Width

05 5" wide

Step 3. Bracket Type

P Pari Screen

S flat edge screen

D PET screen

F thin-profile fabric screen

M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	S	D	F	M
YT410. 05	\$47	47	47	47	47

Step 4. Finish

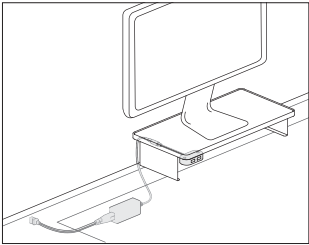
For Pari Screen (P), flat edge screen (S), or PET screen (D)

MS metallic silver +\$0

Thrive™ Work Tools

USB Power Module

YT420.



Product Information

Description

This USB power module provides DC power at the work surface level. It is available in configurations that support USB 2.1 and USB Type C. The module can be mounted to the small and large organizers, shelves, any work surface, and the Canvas Vista™ chase. Cord color is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

USB power module requires a single AC outlet to provide power. Cord lengths are 1 meter from the AC outlet, and 1.8 meters from the module.

Vista chase mount attaches to underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional cable management, order cable manager, under chase (FG199.) separately. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

Dimensions

Chase Attachment

Shelf and surface Attachment

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT420. A

Step 2. Configuration

A

configured with two standard USB ports, USB 2.1 A

B

configured with one standard USB 2.1 port and one USB Type C A

Step 3. Attachment Type

1

shelf and surface attachment A

2

chase mount A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

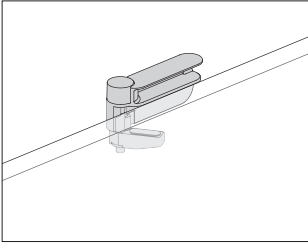
	1	2
YT420. A	\$214	241
B	\$319	343

Step 4. Finish

91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Cord Cleat

YT430.



Product Information

Description

This plastic cleat clamps to a work surface to provide cord management. It is easily movable by the user, and can hold up to 4 round monitor cords.

Notes

Cord cleat works with work surfaces from 3/4" to 1 1/8" thick.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT430. A \$42

Step 2. Finish

91

white A

+\$0

98

studio white A

+\$0

BK

black A

+\$0

CL

cool grey neutral A

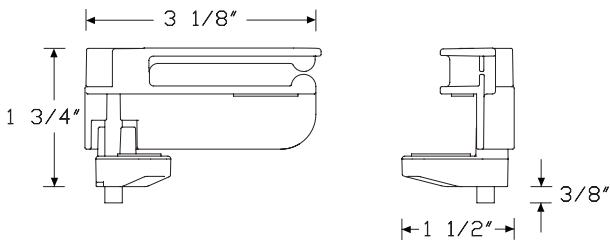
+\$0

G1

graphite A

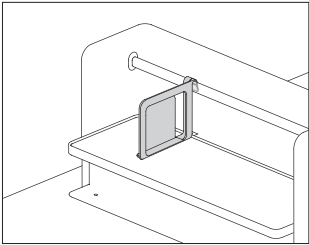
+\$0

Thrive™ Work Tools



Rod Bookend

YT440.



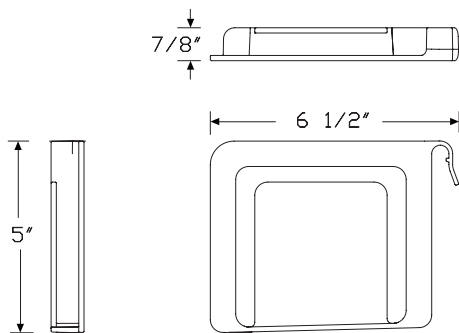
Product Information

Description
This bookend vertically divides books, binders, and folders. It attaches to the rod of the small and large organizers and the shelf with backdrop, and is easily moved by the user.

Notes
Order the following products separately:

- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Shelf with backdrop (YT300.xxxx08xB)

Dimensions



Specification Information

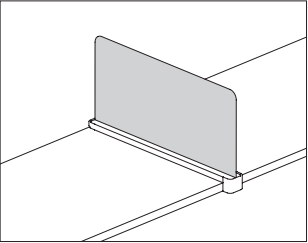
Step 1.
YT440. [A] \$42

Step 2. Finish

91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
BK	black [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
G1	graphite [A]	+\$0

Magnetic Marker Board

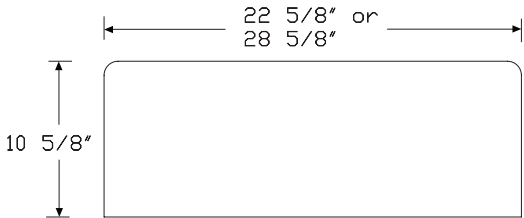
YT450.



Product Information
Description
This white magnetic marker board attaches to a slim screen and is user movable.
Notes
Order slim screen (YT200.) separately.
Dimensions

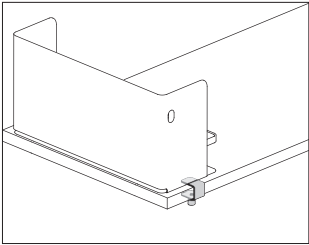
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
YT450.	<input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Application	
1	24" deep screen <input type="text" value="A"/>
2	30" deep screen <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
YT450. 1	\$75
2	\$88

Thrive™ Work Tools



Surface Clamp

YT460.

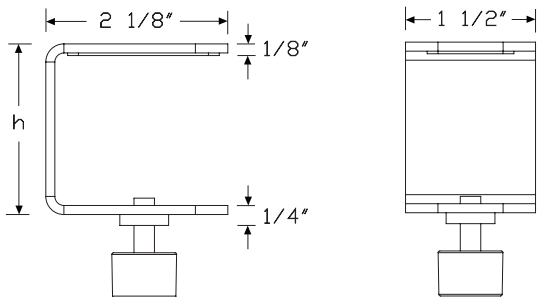


Product Information

Description
This clamp can be added to the small and large organizers.

Notes
Surface clamp attaches to square edge work surfaces from 3/4" to 1 1/8" thick.
Specify standard application (1) for use with most HermanMiller work surfaces and legs. See Planning Guide for exact applications.
Specify Canvas Office Landscape® universal leg application (2) to clamp an organizer on top of a Canvas universal leg.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
YT460. A

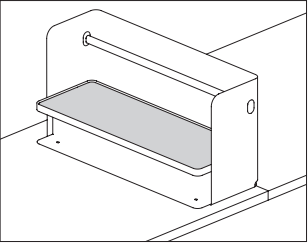
Step 2. Application
1 standard A
2 Canvas Office Landscape® universal leg A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
YT460. 1	\$75
2	\$75

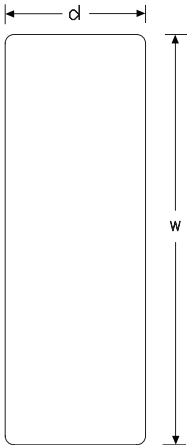
Step 3. Finish		
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Organizer Liner

YT500.



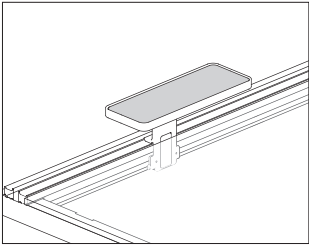
Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the small and large organizers. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Specify 8" width (08) for a small organizer (YT100.).
Specify 11" width (11) for a large organizer (YT150.).
Dimensions



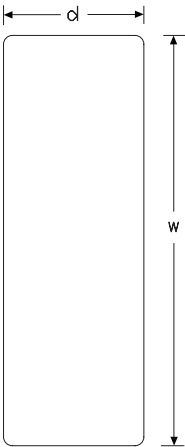
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT500. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Width
08 8" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
11 11" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 3. Depth
22 22" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
22
YT500. 08
11
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4
+\$0

Shelf Liner

YT510.



Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Shelf liner is compatible with shelf (YT300.).
Dimensions

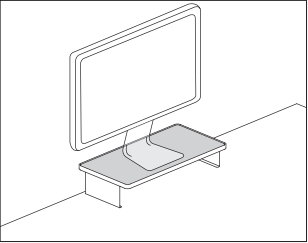


Specification Information
Step 1.
YT510. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Width
12 12" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
15 15" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
22 22" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 3. Depth
For 12" wide (12)
05 5" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
For 15" wide (15)
08 8" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
For 22" wide (22)
05 5" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
08 8" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
YT510. 12 05 08
\$81 —
15 — \$88
22 \$112 117
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4 +\$0

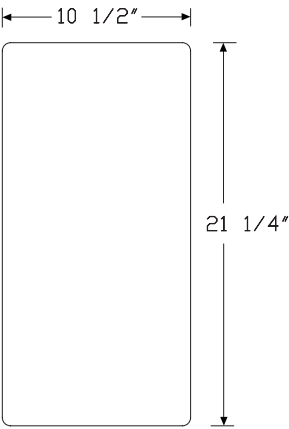
Thrive™ Work Tools

Monitor Platform Shelf Liner

YT520.



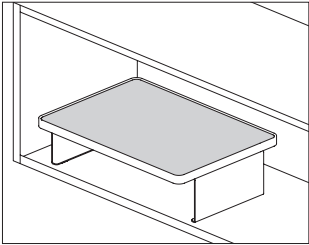
Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the monitor platform shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Liner is compatible with monitor platform shelf (YT320.).
Dimensions



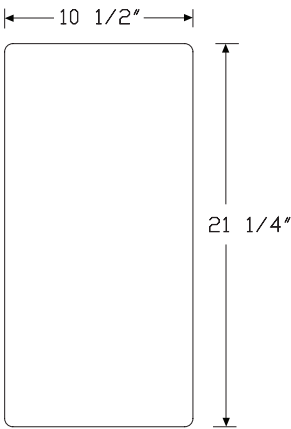
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT520. A
Step 2. Width
22 22" wide A
Step 3. Depth
11 11" deep A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
11
YT520. 22
\$134
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4
+\$0

Freestanding Shelf Liner

YT530.



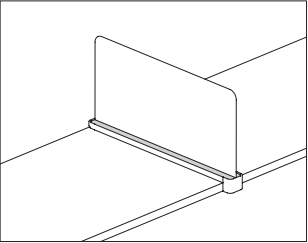
Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the freestanding shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Liner is compatible with shelf (YT330.).
Dimensions



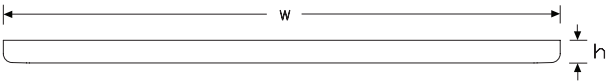
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT530. A
Step 2. Width
15 15" wide A
Step 3. Depth
11 11" deep A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
11
YT530. 15
\$117
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4
+\$0

Slim Screen Liner

YT540.



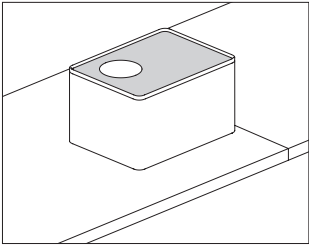
Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the slim screen. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Liner is compatible with slim screen (YT200.).
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT540. A		
Step 2. Width		
02	2" wide	A
Step 3. Depth		
24	24" deep	A
30	30" deep	A
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	24	30
YT540. 02	\$81	104
Step 4. Liner Finish		
Price Category 4		+\$0

Formwork Liner

YT550.



Product Information

Description
This liner retrofits to Formwork bins and boxes. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

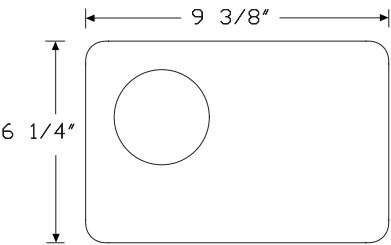
Formwork liner is compatible with the following products:

- Short bin (YT800.)
- Tall bin (YT810.)
- Box, small and large (YT840.S, YT840.L).

For use on the lid or base of the large and small box, specify application option (B).

For use on the lid or base of the tall and short bin, specify application option (T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
YT550. ☐ A

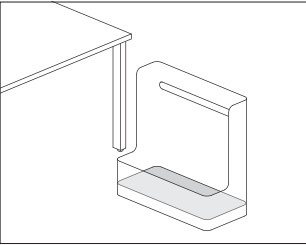
Step 2. Application
B large and small box ☐ A
T tall and short bin ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
YT550. B \$77
T \$107

Step 3. Liner Finish
Price Category 4 +\$0

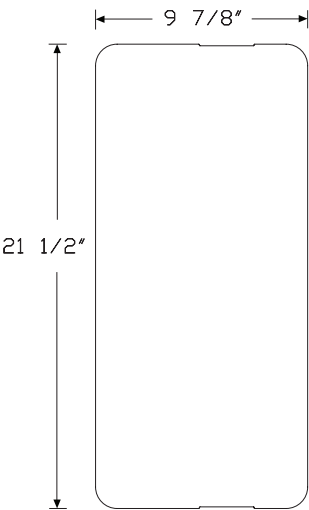
Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner

YT560.



Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the base of the mobile bag catch. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Base liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710.).
Dimensions

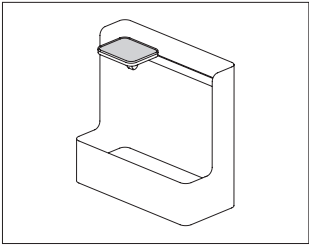
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT560. A
Step 2. Width
10 10" wide A
Step 3. Depth
22 22" deep A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
22
YT560. 10
\$158
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4
+\$0



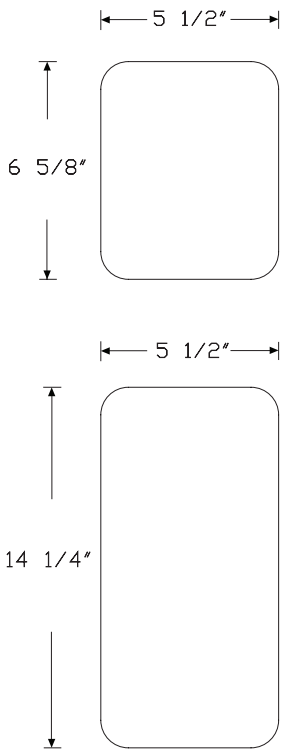
Thrive™ Work Tools

Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner

YT565.

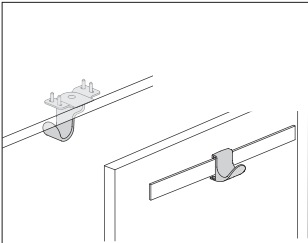


Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the accessory shelf used with the mobile bag catch or Ambit™ shroud. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Shelf liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710.) and accessory shelf (YT715.).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
YT565. A
Step 2. Width
06 6" wide A
Step 3. Depth
For 6" wide (06)
07 7" deep A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
YT565. 06
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4

Thrive™ Work Tools



Product Information

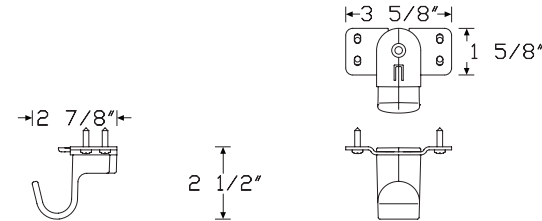
Description

This bag hook clamps to a work surface, mounts under the surface with screws, mounts to the underside of the Canvas Vista™ chase, or attaches to the Ambit™ shroud. The hook rotates 360° to hold the bag under the surface. Clamp mount is easily moved by the user. Fixed attachment option includes attachment hardware.

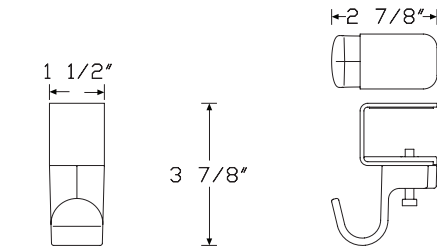
Notes

Clamp attaches to work surfaces from 3/4" to 1 1/8" thick.
Maximum weight capacity is 15 pounds for clamp and fixed attachment; maximum weight capacity for hook attached to rail is 35 pounds.
Vista chase mount (M) attaches to underside of Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. It is user movable. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

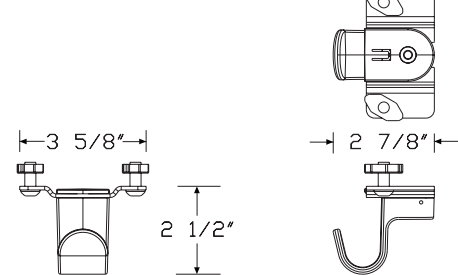
Dimensions



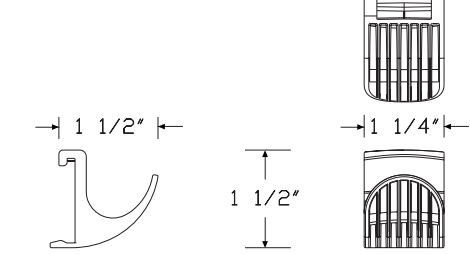
(F) Bag hook fixed



(C) Bag hook clamp



(M) Vista chase mount



(S) Ambit shroud attachment

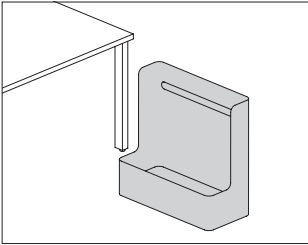
Thrive™ Work Tools

Bag Hook *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT700. <input type="text"/>		
Step 2. Attachment Type		
S	shroud <input type="text"/>	
C	clamp <input type="text"/>	
F	fixed <input type="text"/>	
M	chase mount <input type="text"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
YT700. S		\$60
C		\$67
F		\$67
M		\$65
Step 3. Finish		
For clamp (C), fixed (F), or chase mount (M)		
91	white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="text"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="text"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="text"/>	+\$0

Mobile Bag Catch

YT710.



Product Information

Description

This mobile bag catch provides storage for a personal bag. It also provides a natural boundary between users on either side of the catch. It rests on wheels for ease of movement. An optional shelf liner is available in a choice of colors.

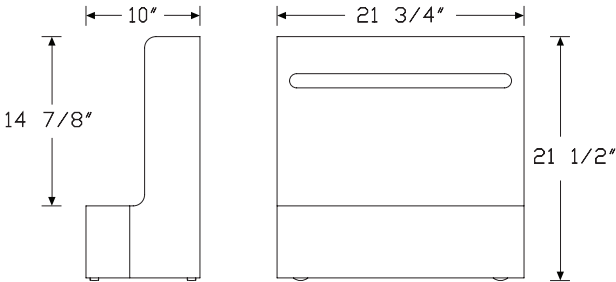
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch base liner (YT560.)
- Mobile bag catch shelf liner (YT565.)

Dimensions

Thrive™ Work Tools



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT710.

Step 2. Height

21 21" high

Step 3. Width

10 10" wide

Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep

Step 5. Base Material

L insert liner

Step 6. Shelf Option

N no shelf

S shelf

Step 7. Shelf Material

For no shelf (N)

N no shelf

For shelf (S)

M painted metal

L insert liner

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	22LNN	22LSM	22LSL
YT710. 21 10	\$683	723	789

Step 8. Bag Cubby Finish

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

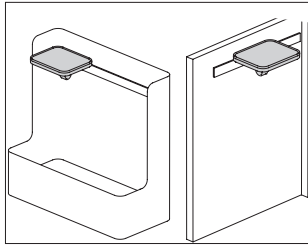
MS metallic silver +\$0

Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

Price Category 4 +\$0

Accessory Shelf

YT715.



Product Information

Description

This painted metal shelf can be retrofit to the mobile bag catch or Ambit™ shroud. An optional liner is available in a choice of colors.

Notes

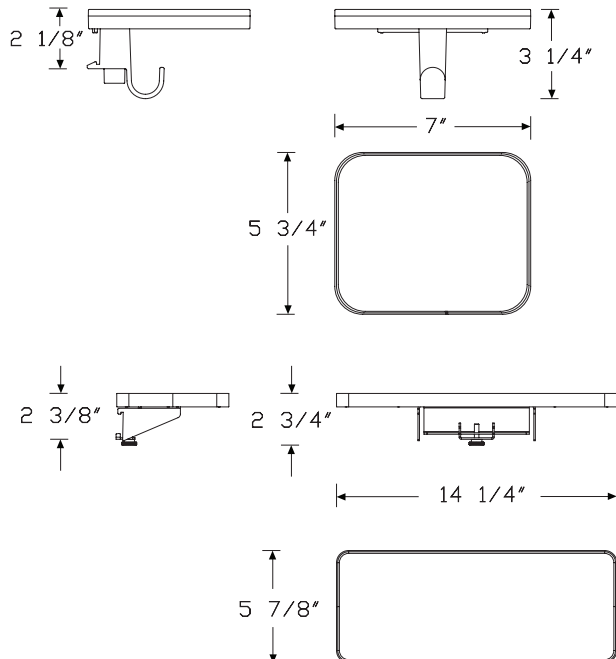
Bag hook included for mobile bag catch (BC) attachment and shroud attachment for 24"-deep tables (S2) options.

Shroud attachment for 30"-deep tables (S3) option is shelf only.

Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch (YT710.)
- Ambit height adjustable table leg shroud (DV8S)
- Accessory shelf liner (YT565.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT715. ☐

Step 2. Shelf Product Attachment

BC mobile bag catch ☐

S2 shroud - 24" deep tables ☐

S3 shroud - 30" deep tables ☐

Step 3. Width

For mobile bag catch (BC) or shroud - 30" deep tables (S3)

15 15" wide ☐

06 6" wide ☐

For shroud - 24" deep tables (S2)

06 6" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

For 6" wide (06)

07 7" deep ☐

For 15" wide (15)

06 6" deep ☐

Step 5. Shelf Material

M painted metal ☐

L insert liner ☐

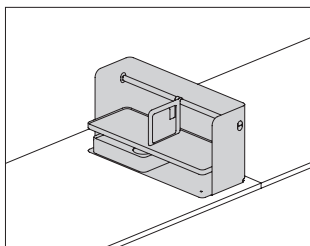
Prices for Steps 1-5.

	06M	06L	07M	07L
YT715. BC 15	\$225	357	—	—
06	—	—	\$150	88
S2 06	—	—	\$88	150
S3 15	\$225	357	—	—
06	—	—	\$88	150

Step 6. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Finish

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Insert Liner Finish	
<i>For insert liner (L)</i>	
Price Category 4	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer without liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (91):

- White (91) small organizer without liner
- White (91) rod bookend

For graphite (G1):

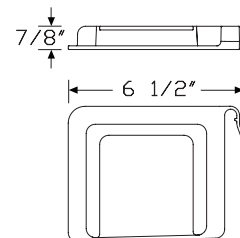
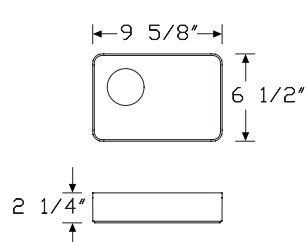
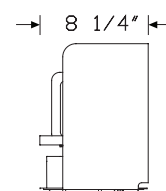
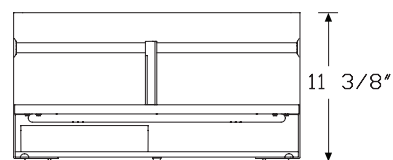
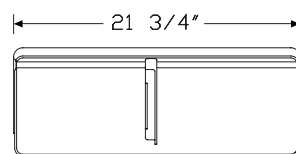
- Graphite (G1) small organizer without liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer without liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend

Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification.

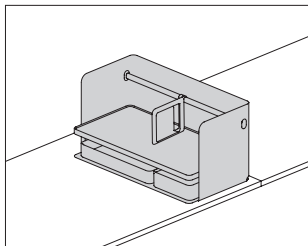
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT900.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$723
Step 2. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Large Organizer Kit #1

YT910.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer without liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin without lid

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (91):

- White (91) large organizer without liner
- White (91) rod bookend

For graphite (G1):

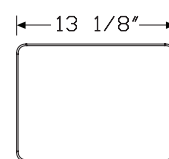
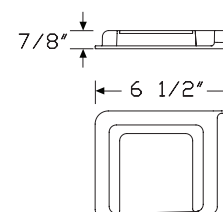
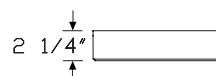
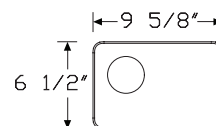
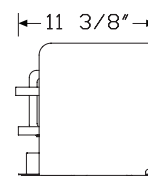
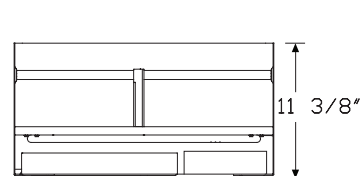
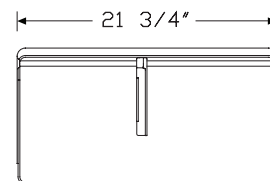
- Graphite (G1) large organizer without liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer without liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend

Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

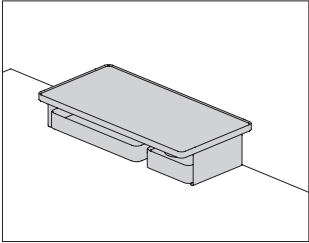
Dimensions



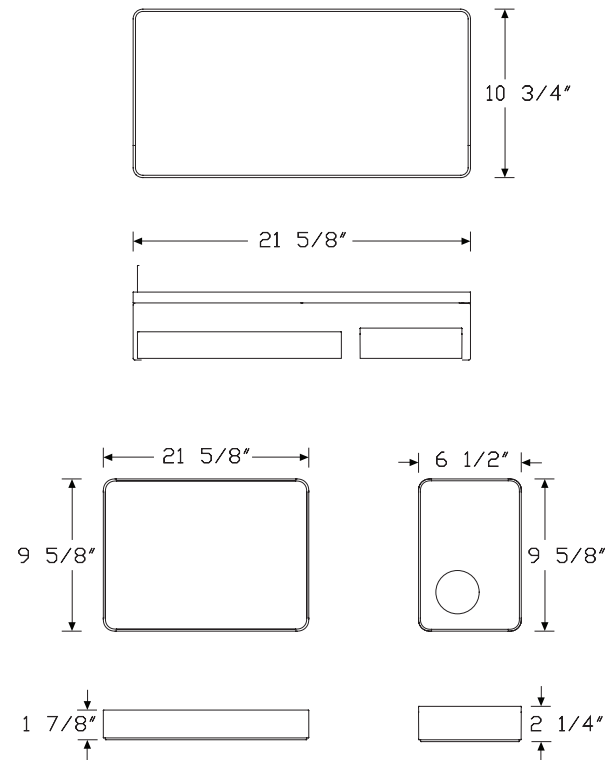
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT910.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$884
Step 2. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$30
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1

YT920.

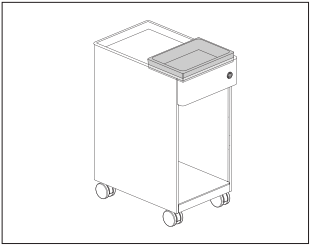


Product Information
Description
This kit includes the following work tools:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Monitor platform stand without liner• Formwork small box with cup• Formwork short bin without lid
Notes
Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.
For white (91):
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• White (91) monitor platform stand without liner
For graphite (G1):
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand without liner
For metallic silver (MS):
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand without liner
Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
YT920. A \$532
Step 2. Monitor Platform Stand Finish
Metallic Paint
MS metallic silver A +\$0
SNB satin bronze A +\$10
Sand Texture Paint
BK black A +\$0
Smooth Paint
91 white A +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
G1 graphite A +\$0
Step 3. Formwork Finish
CRT concrete A +\$0
NYX onyx A +\$0

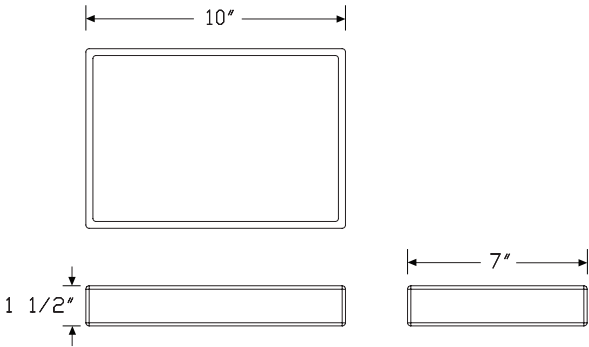
Ambit™ Cork TrayIH353.



Product Information
Description
This cork tray provides space for personal items.
Notes
Compatible with the following products or as a stand-alone accessory:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ambit™ personal storage (IH100.)• Ambit suspended storage (IH200.)
See planning guide for additional information.
Dimensions

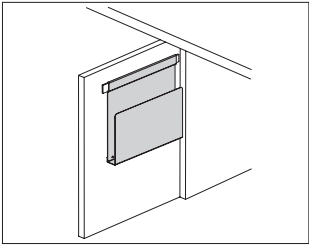
Specification Information
Step 1.
IH353.
Step 2. Depth
07 7" deep
Step 3. Width
10 10" wide
Prices for Steps 1-3.
IH353. 07
10 \$168

Thrive™ Work Tools

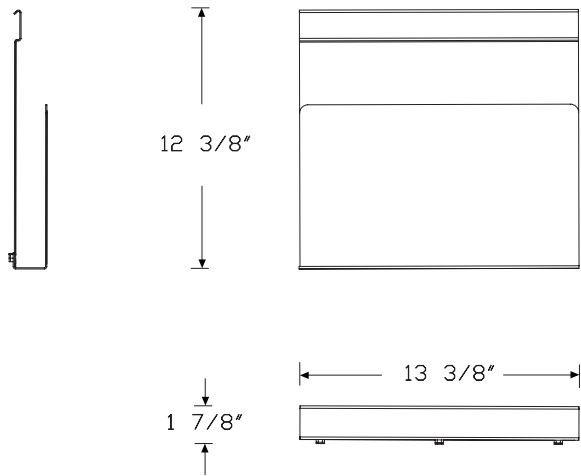


Ambit™ Document Holder

YT716.



Product Information
Description
This document holder rests on the optional tool rail of the Ambit™ Shroud. It has a painted metal surface and is designed to hold folders or personal office items.
Notes
Document holder designed for use with Ambit shroud (DV8S) with tool rail (2) option.
Not available for use as a stand-alone accessory.
See planning guide for additional information.
Dimensions

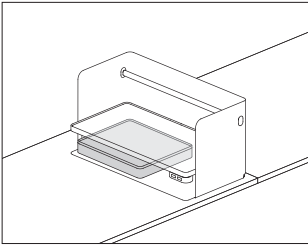


Specification Information
Step 1.
YT716. A
Step 2. Shelf Product Attachment
S3 shroud - 30" deep tables A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
YT716. S3 \$187
Step 3. Finish
8Q folkstone grey A +\$0
91 white A +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
BK black A +\$0
DB3 glacier A +\$10
DN2 nightfall A +\$10
DR1 canyon A +\$10
G1 graphite A +\$0
OLF olive A +\$10
WL sandstone A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral A +\$0
CN metallic champagne A +\$0
MS metallic silver A +\$0
SNA satin aluminum A +\$15
SNB satin bronze A +\$15
SNC satin carbon A +\$15

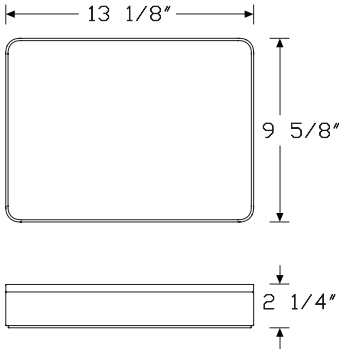
Thrive™ Work Tools

Short Bin

YT800.



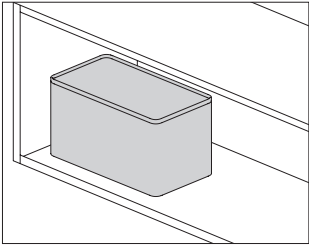
Product Information
Description
This short bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on tall bins and boxes.
Notes
Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.
Dimensions



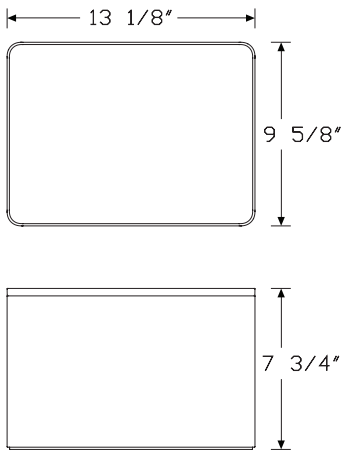
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT800. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Lid Option
N no lid <input type="checkbox"/> A
L with lid <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
YT800. N \$81
L \$115
Step 3. Finish
CRT concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
NYX onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Tall Bin

YT810.



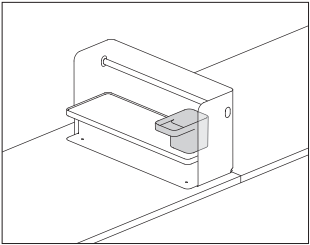
Product Information
Description
This tall bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on short bins and boxes.
Notes
Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
YT810. <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Lid Option
N no lid <input type="checkbox"/>
L with lid <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
YT810. N
L
Step 3. Finish
CRT concrete <input type="checkbox"/>
NYX onyx <input type="checkbox"/>

Square Pencil Cup

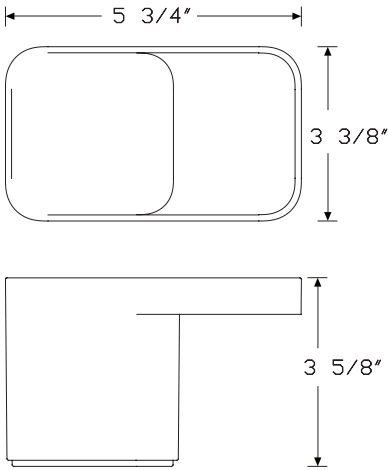
YT820.



Product Information
Description
The pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It also has an integrated ledge for convenient storage of other small items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.
Dimensions

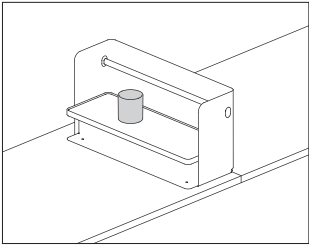
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT820.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$50
Step 2. Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Thrive™ Work Tools

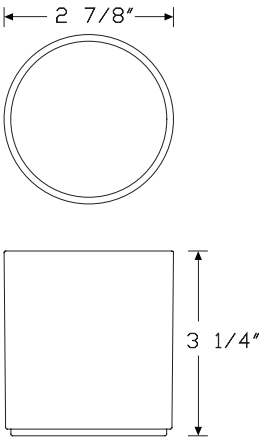


Round Pencil Cup

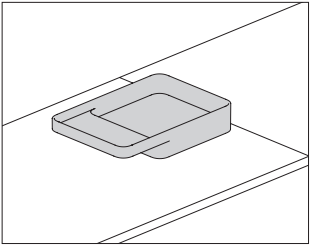
YT825.



Product Information
Description
The round pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.
Dimensions



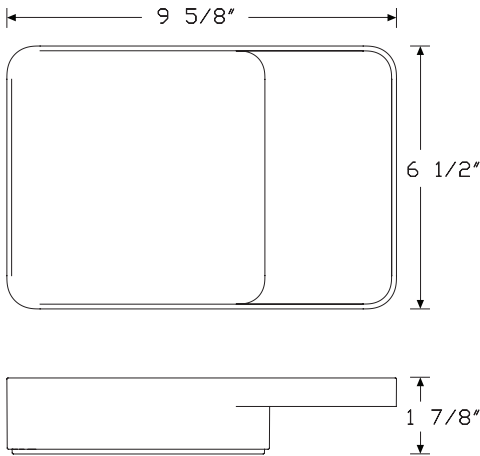
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT825. A \$50
Step 2. Finish
CRT concrete A +\$0
NYX onyx A +\$0



Product Information

Description
This stackable tray is designed to hold small office tools and personal items, and has an integrated ledge for storage of other objects such as business cards or a pad of sticky notes. Tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT830. ☐ A

Step 2. Size

S small ☐ A

L large ☐ A

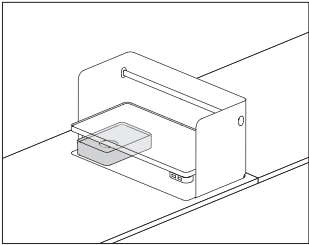
Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT830. S	\$53
L	\$67

Step 3. Finish

CRT concrete ☐ A +\$0

NYX onyx ☐ A +\$0

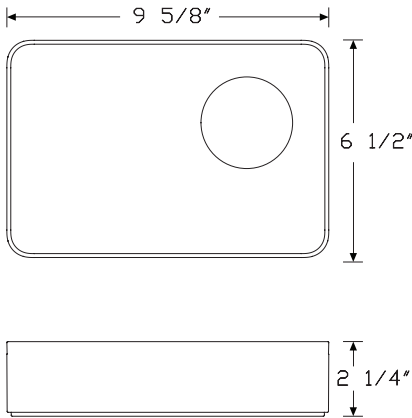


Product Information

Description

This stackable box is designed to hold office tools and personal items, and has a cup for convenient storage of other objects such as paper clips, tacks, and loose change. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT840. ☐

Step 2. Size

S

small ☐

L

large ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT840. S

\$114

L

\$138

Step 3. Finish

CRT

concrete ☐

+\$0

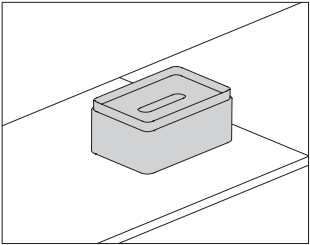
NYX

onyx ☐

+\$0

Tissue Box

YT850.

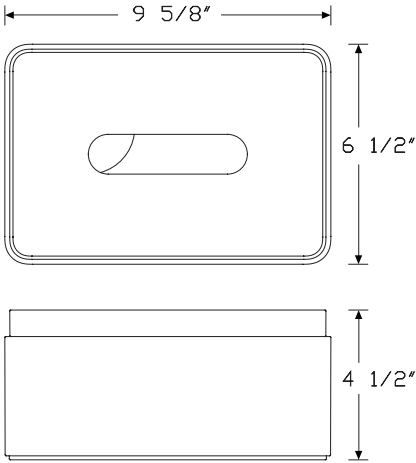


Product Information

Description

The tissue box is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT850. A \$131

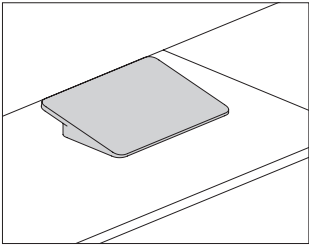
Step 2. Finish

CRT concrete A +\$0

NYX onyx A +\$0

Media Stand

YT860.

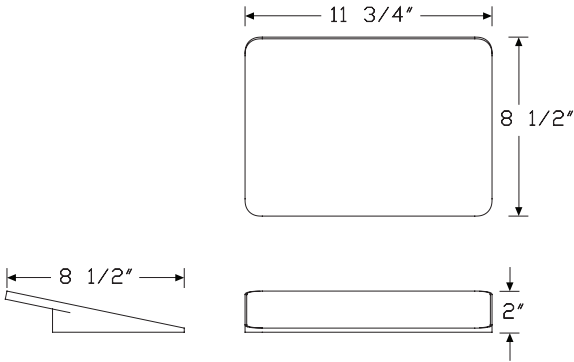


Product Information

Description

The media stand supports tablets, notebooks, and small laptops. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone top.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT860. A \$142

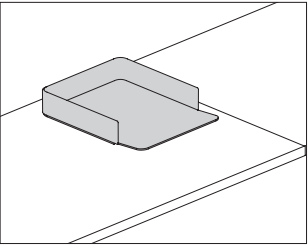
Step 2. Finish

CRT concrete A +\$0

NYX onyx A +\$0

Paper Tray

YT870.



Product Information

Description

This stackable paper tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.

Dimensions

Specification Information

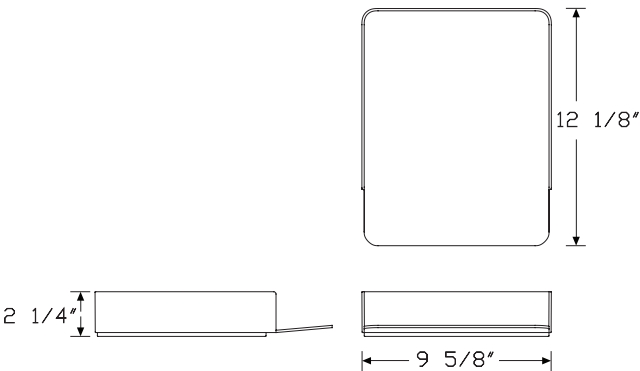
Step 1.

YT870. A \$65

Step 2. Finish

CRT concrete A +\$0

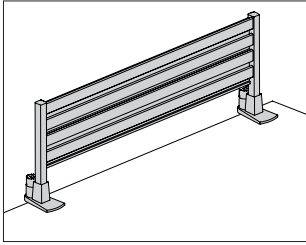
NYX onyx A +\$0



Thrive™ Work Tools

Surface-Attached Tool Rail

Y7100.



Product Information

Description

This all metal rail clamps to the edge of a freestanding surface. It has 4 forward facing slots for mounting. Accessories typically used on Ethospace® tiles and Action Office® rail tiles can be mounted on this surface attached tool rail.

Notes

Order accessories such as paper trays and shelves separately.

Surface clamp adjusts to fit surfaces $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.

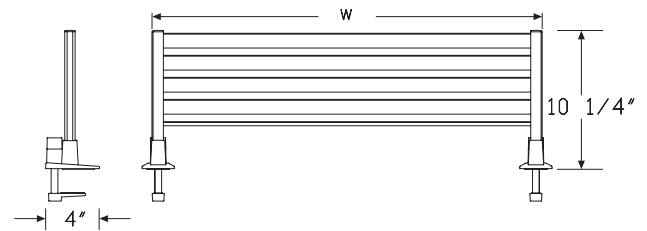
Gap on back side of surface will be 1" to allow for clamping bracket attachment.

When using Canvas Metal Desk surfaces (FKS10., FKS21., FKS22., FKS31., FKS32., FKS34.) with modesty panel (FK700.) and/or hutch back panel (FK800.), specify Canvas metal desk mount (09) option. There are 4 horizontal slots for hanging accessories on the 8" height unit. 8" height refers to tile height; overall height from top of surface is approximately 10".

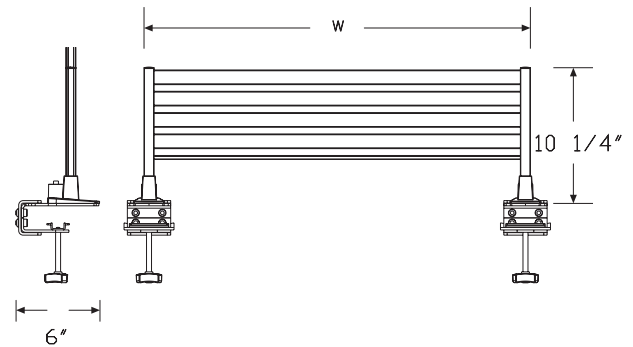
Usable hanging space approximately 3" less than overall width.

Not recommended for use with rail mounted monitor arms.

Dimensions



Surface-attached tool rail



Canvas Metal Desk mounting bracket

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7100.

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

Step 3. Height/Attachment

08 8" high with standard clamp

09 8" high with canvas metal desk mount

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	08	09
Y7100. 24	\$455	645
30	\$498	713
36	\$542	777

Step 4. Finish

91 white +\$0

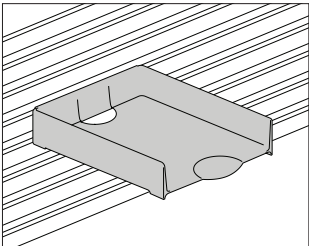
G2 graphite satin +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

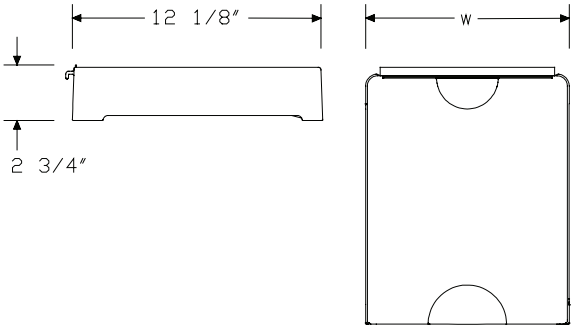
Thrive™ Work Tools

Paper Tray

Y7216.



Product Information
Description
This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to horizontally store letter- or legal-size papers. It has 4 integrated feet on the bottom of the tray for standing on a surface or for stacking vertically.
Dimensions

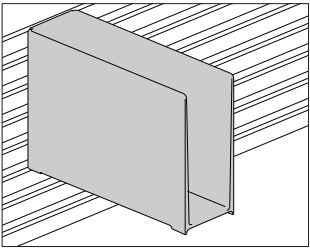


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y7216.
Step 2. Width
10 10" wide
16 16" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y7216. 10 \$48
16 \$63
Step 3. Surface Finish
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Thrive™ Work Tools

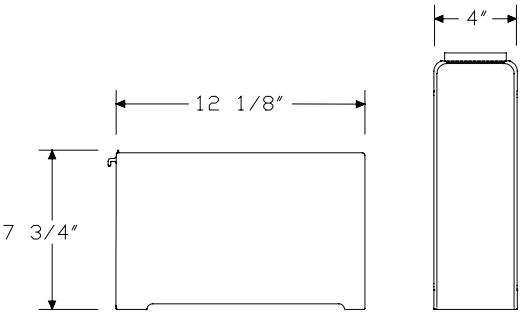
Vertical Tray

Y7217.



Product Information
Description
This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to vertically store papers, binders, and folders.
Dimensions

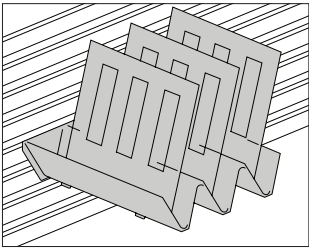
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7217.4		\$57
Step 2. Surface Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



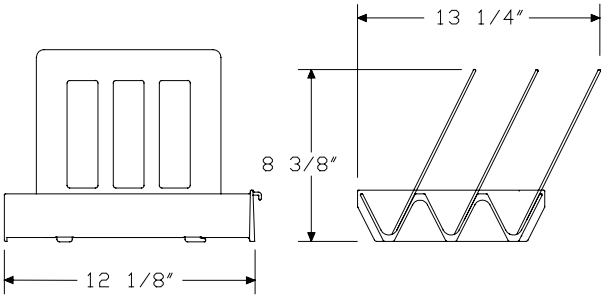
Thrive™ Work Tools

Diagonal Tray

Y7218.



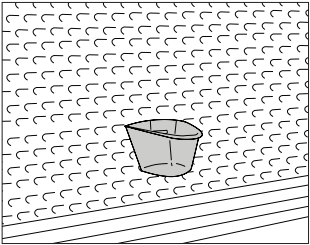
Product Information
Description
This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7218.		\$79
Step 2. Surface Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pencil Holder

Y7233.



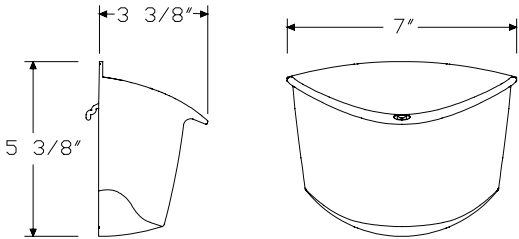
Product Information
Description

This bin hangs from a work tool support product. It holds pens, pencils, markers, a cell phone, or other small items. Finish is frosted.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.

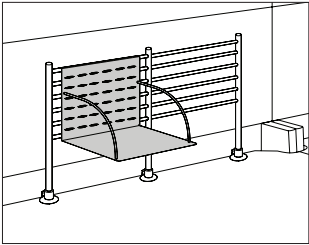
Y7233. \$40



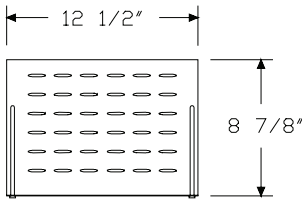
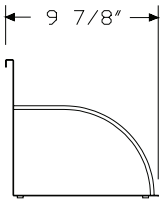
Thrive™ Work Tools

Binder Shelf

Y7312.



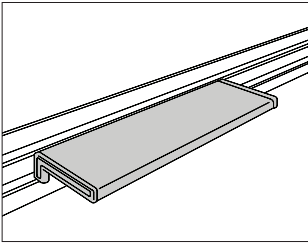
Product Information
Description
This 12"-wide shelf hangs from a rail to vertically store binders and books.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7312.12		\$241
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Mini-Shelf

Y7310.

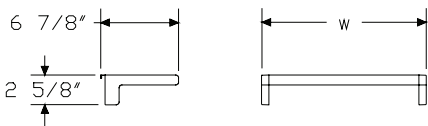


Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a rail to hold or display small items.
Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) ends; metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) ends.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7310.

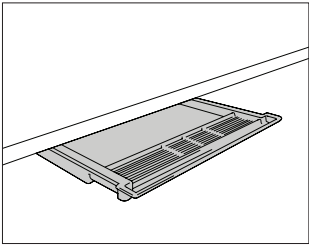
Step 2. Width	
15	15" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y7310. 15	\$81
24	\$84
30	\$99

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pencil Drawer

Y5010.

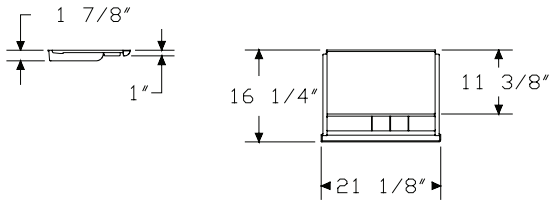


Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

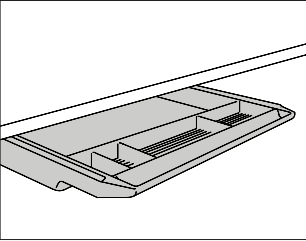
Y5010.	\$73
--------	------

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.

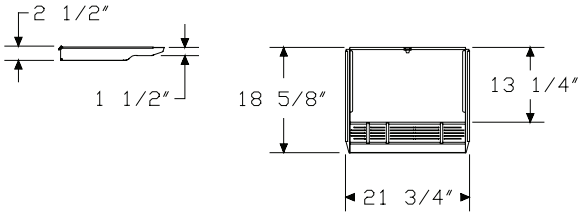


Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5012. \$307

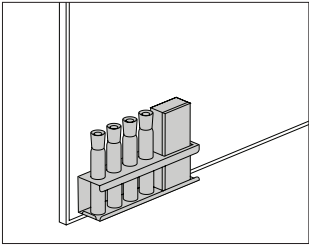
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Thrive™ Work Tools

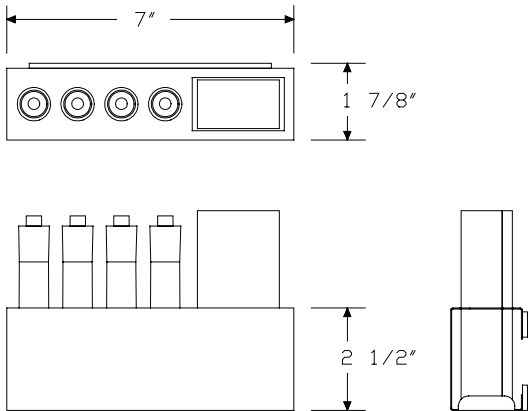
Marker/Eraser Holder

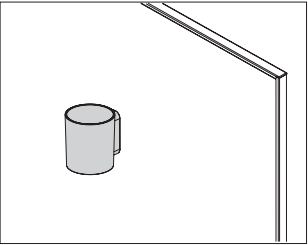
Y7231.



Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$185
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



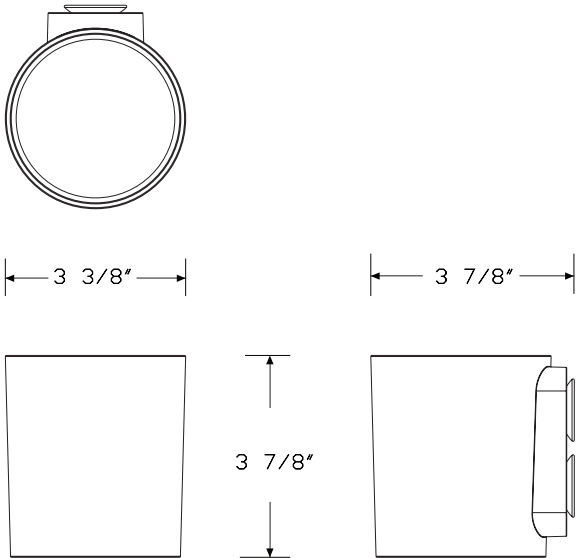


Product Information

Description
This marker cup comes with 1 cup-style holder, 4 dry erase markers (1 each of black, red, blue, and green), and 1 microfiber towel. The cup attaches to a vertical, hard surface with suction cups or can sit flat on a worksurface.

Dimensions

Thrive™ Work Tools



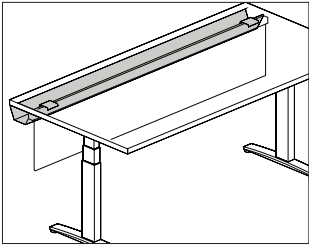
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y7235. \$121

Step 2. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$5
DN2	nightfall	+\$5
DR1	canyon	+\$5
OLF	olive	+\$5

Cable Trough

Y1200.



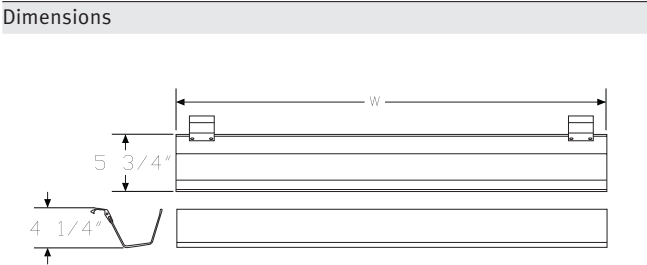
Product Information

Description

This trough attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It pivots down to allow easy access when laying cords inside, and can be specified with an optional modesty panel. The modesty panel has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify trough to be equal to or less than the surface width.



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1200.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Option

N	no modesty panel
M	modesty panel

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	M
Y1200. 24	\$380	485
30	\$415	545
36	\$455	595
42	\$499	650
48	\$536	706

Step 4. Cable Trough Finish

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$0
----	-------------------------	------

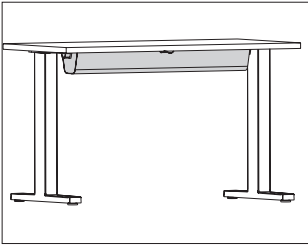
Step 5. Modesty Panel Fabric

For modesty panel (M)

Price Category 4	+\$28
Price Category 1	+\$0

Hinged Cable Trough

Y1300.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal trough is a stand-alone cable management tray that mounts to the underside of a work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It can be used with a Logic Mini unit for cord storage or used alone with cords routed through the ends of the trough. Trough holds cords in place when open.

Notes

Power strip (Y1500.) is intended to be housed inside the trough for additional power access.

Hinged cable trough works best with a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table (DV6GT.). Can be used on any other work surface that has the clearance for the overall dimensions listed below.

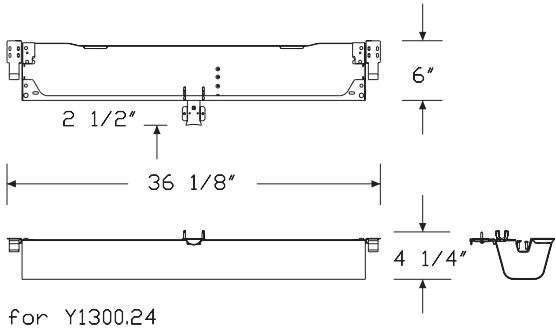
When specifying a 24"D×54"W table with legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) option, the hinged cable trough option is not available. It is recommended to use the (Y1200.48N) cable trough, ordered separately.

Order the following products separately:

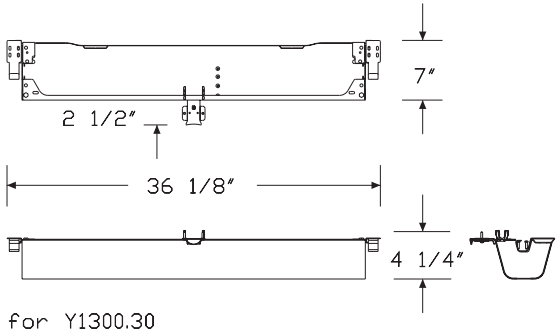
- Power strip (Y1500.)
- Logic Mini (Y1414., Y1412.)

Thrive™ Work Tools

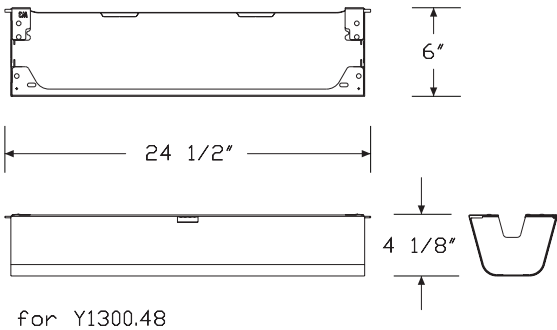
Dimensions



for Y1300.24



for Y1300.30



for Y1300.48

Hinged Cable Trough *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1300. ☐

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24 for use with 24" deep work surface ☐

30 for use with 30" deep work surface ☐

48 for use with a 24" or 30" deep x 48" wide Motia C-Leg Table ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1300. 24	\$253
30	\$274
48	\$237

Step 3. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

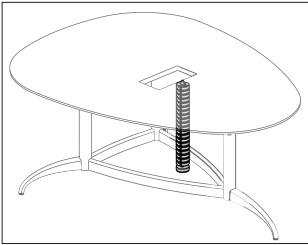
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height

Y1430.



Product Information

Description

This riser routes power and data cords from the floor to the underside of a surface.

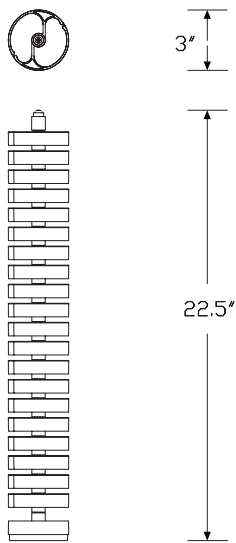
Notes

For use with 29"-high tables, specify seated height (S).

For use with 39"-high tables, specify collaboration height (C).

For data capacity, see cable management chart on Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1430.

A

Step 2. Type

WF fixed height

A

Step 3. Table Height

S seated height

A

C collaboration height

A

Step 4. Attachment

G generic attachment

A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

G

Y1430. WF S \$192

C \$277

Step 5. Finish

91 white

A

 +\$0

G1 graphite

A

 +\$0

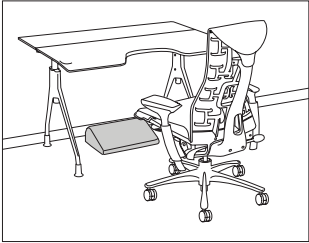
MS metallic silver

A

 +\$0

Foot Pillow

Y7760.



Product Information

Description

This pillow elevates and supports feet. It can be used with any work chair.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 7 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7760. \$400

Step 2. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 A +\$0

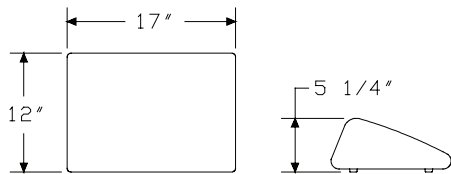
Price Category 2 +\$17

Price Category 3 +\$17

Price Category 4 +\$17

Price Category 7 A +\$22

Price Category 9 +\$113



Index by Product Name

Thrive™ Portfolio	
Accessory Shelf	page(s) 253
Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm	79
Ambit™ Cork Tray	260
Ambit™ Document Holder	261
Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Metal	203
Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, PET	199
Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Thin Profile Fabric	192
AV/VC One Base	101
AV/VC One Column Kit	100
AV/VC One Front Box Kit	103
AV/VC One Full Front Panel	104
AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit	102
AV/VC One Shelf	105
AV/VC One Technology Support Kit	99
Bag Hook	250
Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post	71
Binder Shelf	277
Box	267
Cable Trough	283
Cast Grommet	65
Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit	156
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	168
Connect™-Conduit Clamp	172
Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit	160
Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit	151
Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp	150
Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit	166
Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit	171
Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit	153
Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit	164
Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit	167
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	162
Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall	
Receptacle Box	149
Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction	
Box	159
Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit	148
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	157
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City	158
Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp	147
Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit	155
Connect™-S100	133
Connect™-S200	134
Connect™-S300	135
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular	
Connection	170

Connect™-S400	137
Connect™-S500	138
Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	141
Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	142
Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	143
Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	145
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	140
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	139
Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit	169
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	118
Cord Cleat	238
Diagonal Tray	275
Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount	64
Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount	63
Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket	89
Fabric Modesty Panel	209
Fine Height Adjuster	78
Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount	11
Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin	58
Flo® Low Profile Clamp	43
Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only	82
Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	12
Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly	16
Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	29
Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm Bulk Pack	6
Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm Bulk Pack - Arms Only	30
Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	5
Flo® Through Mount	55
Flo® Through Mount with Rotation Stop	56
Flo® Tool-less Adjuster	80
Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount	41
Flo® X Dual Mount Bar - Bar only	83
Flo® X Monitor Arm - Arm Only	32
Flo® X Monitor Arm - Assembly	14
Flo® X Multi Mount Handle	85
Flo® X Multi Mount Monitor Arm - Arm Only	33
Flo® X Triple Bar Extension Kit	84
Flo® X Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp only	61
Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only	87
Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only	35
Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only	86
Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only	62
Flute™ Personal Light	221
Foot Pillow	287
Formwork Liner	247
Freestanding Shelf	233
Freestanding Shelf Liner	245

Index by Product Name *continued*

Friction Plate	81	Monitor Platform Shelf	232
Glass White Board	205	Monitor Platform Shelf Liner	244
Hinged Cable Trough	284	Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1	259
JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder	95	Monto Sit Stand Riser	106
JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	93	Name Tag	235
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	182	Name Tag Clip	184
Laptop Mount	74	Ode Desk Lamp	222
Large Organizer	226	Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp	223
Large Organizer Kit #1	257	Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp	224
Lima Expansion Monitor Arm - Arm Only	39	OE1 Marker Cup	282
Lima Laptop Mount	40	OE1 Metal Boundary Screen	218
Lima Monitor Arm Assembly	18	OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge	214
Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	114	OE1 Movable Screen, Pari	210
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	116	Ollin® Dual Bar Handle - Handle Only	88
Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	130	Ollin Dual Bar	8
Logic HD Cable Manager	131	Ollin/Flo® Low Profile Clamp - Extended Height	72
Logic Micro Tower	132	Ollin/Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Extended Height	42
Logic Mini	110	Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount	75
Logic Mini Grommet	129	Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount Assembly	9
Logic Mini - Vine	112	Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount Weight Plate	76
Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start	124	Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	31
Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start	123	Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	7
Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start	125	Ondo Clamp Cover	50
Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start	121	Ondo Connectivity Module	44
Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub	128	Ondo Connectivity Module - Worksurface Mount Assembly	46
Logic Reach™ Floor Start	120	Ondo Laptop Cable	52
Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start	126	Ondo Module	48
Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track	127	Ondo Post Clamp Spacer	53
Logic Reach™ Wall Start	119	Ondo Worksurface Mount - Mount Only	54
LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder	94	Organizer Liner	242
LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	92	Oripura Laptop Stand	91
LOOP™ Micro	73	Paper Tray	270, 273
Low-Profile Clamp	70	Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	174
Magnetic Document Clip	234	Pencil Drawer	279
Magnetic Marker Board	240	Pencil Holder	276
Marker/Eraser Holder	281	Performance Rail Clamp	59
Media Stand	269	Personal Side Screen	177
Metal Board, Screen Attached	185	Personal Side Screen, Rectangular	181
Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached	187	Power Plug Strip	173
Metal Marker Board, Screen Attached	188	Rare Earth Magnets	206
Metal Pencil Drawer	280	Rod Bookend	239
Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	228	Round Pencil Cup	265
Mini-Shelf	278	Shelf	229
Mobile Bag Catch	252	Shelf Backdrop	231
Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner	248	Shelf Liner	243
Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner	249	Short Bin	262
Modesty Panel	207	Slim Screen	227

Index by Product Name *continued*

Slim Screen Liner	246
Small Organizer	225
Small Organizer Kit #1	255
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	97
Square Pencil Cup	264
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	178
Surface-Attached Tool Rail	271
Surface Clamp	241
Tall Bin	263
Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"	67
Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"	68
Tissue Box	268
Tone™ Personal Light	219
Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light	220
Track Mount CPU Enclosure	109
Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support	108
Tray	266
Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height	286
Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit	96
USB Power Module	237
Vertical Tray	274
Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	191
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	190
Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release	37
Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly	23
Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	20
Wishbone® Monitor Arm	36
Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	26
Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm	38
Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	27
Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	25
Wishbone® Post	77
Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp	69
Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp	66
Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	21
Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	19
Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only	90
Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp	60

Index by Product Number

G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	page(s) 118
IH353. Ambit™ Cork Tray	260
Y1113. Modesty Panel	207
Y1114. Fabric Modesty Panel	209
Y1116. Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	174
Y1117. Personal Side Screen	177
Y1118. Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	178
Y1119. Personal Side Screen, Rectangular	181
Y1120. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	182
Y1121. Name Tag Clip	184
Y1122. Metal Board, Screen Attached	185
Y1123. Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached	187
Y1124. Metal Marker Board, Screen Attached	188
Y1130. Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	190
Y1131. Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	191
Y1141. OE1 Movable Screen, Pari	210
Y1142. OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge	214
Y1143. OE1 Metal Boundary Screen	218
Y1150. Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Thin Profile Fabric	192
Y1155. Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, PET	199
Y1160. Ambit™ Height Adjustable Table Screen, Metal	203
Y1200. Cable Trough	283
Y1300. Hinged Cable Trough	284
Y1321. Connect™-S100	133
Y1322. Connect™-S200	134
Y1323. Connect™-S300	135
Y1324. Connect™-S400	137
Y1325. Connect™-S500	138
Y1329. Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	170
Y1338. Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit	171
Y1339. Connect™-Conduit Clamp	172
Y1340. Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit	151
Y1341. Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit	148
Y1342. Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp	147
Y1343. Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit	153
Y1344. Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit	156
Y1345. Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp	150
Y1347. Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit	155
Y1349. Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle Box	149
Y1350. Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit	160
Y1351. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	157
Y1352. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City	158

Y1353. Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	162
Y1354. Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	168
Y1355. Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit	166
Y1356. Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit	169
Y1357. Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit	167
Y1358. Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit	164
Y1359. Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction Box	159
Y1372. Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	141
Y1373. Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	142
Y1374. Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	143
Y1375. Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	145
Y1377. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	139
Y1378. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	140
Y1412. Logic Mini Grommet	129
Y1414. Logic Mini	110
Y1415. Logic Mini - Vine	112
Y1420. Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	130
Y1423. Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	114
Y1424. Logic HD Cable Manager	131
Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	116
Y1430. Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height	286
Y1450. Logic Reach™ Wall Start	119
Y1451. Logic Reach™ Floor Start	120
Y1460. Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start	121
Y1461. Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start	123
Y1462. Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start	124
Y1464. Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start	125
Y1465. Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start	126
Y1470. Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track	127
Y1480. Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub	128
Y1490. Logic Micro Tower	132
Y1500. Power Plug Strip	173
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	97
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	279
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	280
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	221
Y6480. Tone™ Personal Light	219
Y6481. Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light	220
Y6485. Ode Desk Lamp	222
Y6486. Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp	223
Y6487. Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp	224
Y7100. Surface-Attached Tool Rail	271
Y7216. Paper Tray	273
Y7217. Vertical Tray	274
Y7218. Diagonal Tray	275

Index by Product Number *continued*

Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	281
Y7232. Glass White Board	205
Y7233. Pencil Holder	276
Y7234. Rare Earth Magnets	206
Y7235. OE1 Marker Cup	282
Y7310. Mini-Shelf	278
Y7312. Binder Shelf	277
Y7760. Foot Pillow	287
Y91011 Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	19
Y91012 Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	20
Y91015 Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	21
Y91016 Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly	23
Y91021 Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	25
Y91022 Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	26
Y91025 Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	27
Y91103 JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	93
Y91104 LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	92
Y91171 Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	5
Y91174 Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly	16
Y91175 Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount	11
Y91177 Laptop Mount	74
Y91180 Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	12
Y91182 Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm Bulk Pack	6
Y91195 Flo® X Monitor Arm - Assembly	14
Y92000 Wishbone® Monitor Arm	36
Y92001 Wishbone® Post	77
Y92007 Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm	38
Y92009 Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket	89
Y92015 Flo® Tool-less Adjuster	80
Y92024 Fine Height Adjuster	78
Y92026 Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release	37
Y92038 Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit	96
Y92040 JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder	95
Y92041 LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder	94
Y92050 Cast Grommet	65
Y92052 Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp	66
Y92054 Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"	67
Y92055 Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"	68
Y92057 Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post	71
Y92071 Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp	69
Y92075 Oripura Laptop Stand	91
Y92079 Low-Profile Clamp	70
Y92082 Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm	79
Y92085 Friction Plate	81
Y92089 Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin	58
Y92090 Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	29
Y92092 Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount	41

Y92094 Flo® Through Mount	55
Y92097 Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only	87
Y92097 Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only	35
Y92097 Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only	86
Y92097 Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only	62
Y92098 Performance Rail Clamp	59
Y92099 Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp	60
Y92100 Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount	63
Y92101 Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount	64
Y92103 Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only	82
Y92104 Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only	90
Y92105 Flo® Through Mount with Rotation Stop	56
Y92106 Flo® Low Profile Clamp	43
Y92110 Ondo Connectivity Module	44
Y92111 LOOP™ Micro	73
Y92112 Ondo Connectivity Module - Worksurface Mount Assembly	46
Y92120 Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm Bulk Pack - Arms Only	30
Y92200 Ondo Module	48
Y92201 Ondo Clamp Cover	50
Y92202 Ondo Laptop Cable	52
Y92203 Ondo Post Clamp Spacer	53
Y92204 Ondo Worksurface Mount - Mount Only	54
Y93000 Monto Sit Stand Riser	106
Y93001 Ollin/Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Extended Height	42
Y93002 Ollin/Flo® Low Profile Clamp - Extended Height	72
Y94100 Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support	108
Y94102 Track Mount CPU Enclosure	109
Y95000 Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	31
Y95011 Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount	75
Y95012 Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount Weight Plate	76
Y95111 Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	7
Y95112 Ollin Laptop and Tablet Mount Assembly	9
Y95122 Ollin Dual Bar	8
Y95123 Ollin® Dual Bar Handle - Handle Only	88
Y96000 AV/VC One Column Kit	100
Y96001 AV/VC One Base	101
Y96002 AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit	102
Y96003 AV/VC One Front Box Kit	103
Y96004 AV/VC One Full Front Panel	104
Y96005 AV/VC One Shelf	105
Y96111 AV/VC One Technology Support Kit	99
Y97002 Lima Laptop Mount	40
Y97211 Lima Monitor Arm Assembly	18
Y97212 Lima Expansion Monitor Arm - Arm Only	39
Y98000 Flo® X Monitor Arm - Arm Only	32
Y98001 Flo® X Multi Mount Monitor Arm - Arm Only	33

Index by Product Number *continued*



Y98002 Flo® X Dual Mount Bar - Bar only	83
Y98003 Flo® X Triple Bar Extension Kit	84
Y98004 Flo® X Multi Mount Handle	85
Y98005 Flo® X Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp only	61
YT100. Small Organizer	225
YT150. Large Organizer	226
YT200. Slim Screen	227
YT250. Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	228
YT300. Shelf	229
YT310. Shelf Backdrop	231
YT320. Monitor Platform Shelf	232
YT330. Freestanding Shelf	233
YT400. Magnetic Document Clip	234
YT410. Name Tag	235
YT420. USB Power Module	237
YT430. Cord Cleat	238
YT440. Rod Bookend	239
YT450. Magnetic Marker Board	240
YT460. Surface Clamp	241
YT500. Organizer Liner	242
YT510. Shelf Liner	243
YT520. Monitor Platform Shelf Liner	244
YT530. Freestanding Shelf Liner	245
YT540. Slim Screen Liner	246
YT550. Formwork Liner	247
YT560. Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner	248
YT565. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner	249
YT700. Bag Hook	250
YT710. Mobile Bag Catch	252
YT715. Accessory Shelf	253
YT716. Ambit™ Document Holder	261
YT800. Short Bin	262
YT810. Tall Bin	263
YT820. Square Pencil Cup	264
YT825. Round Pencil Cup	265
YT830. Tray	266
YT840. Box	267
YT850. Tissue Box	268
YT860. Media Stand	269
YT870. Paper Tray	270
YT900. Small Organizer Kit #1	255
YT910. Large Organizer Kit #1	257
YT920. Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1	259



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer’s Own Material
Order Information —
Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier’s price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller’s COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

- Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 2 for exception notes.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

- Available

A

Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Part™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																								
COM Customer's Own Material <div>A</div>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1		1	1	1
2V__ Chain	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•				•		
8T__ Crossing (85__)	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		8		•		18
3DE__ Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•		•
95__ Gem	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•					•	•			•				•		•
2I__ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•	•				•	•	•
1MN__ Monologue	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•				•	•	•
5T__ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•								•	•	
4SC__ Scatter	2	2				•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3DN__ Scribe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
2M__ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•				•	•	
22F__ Slant	6	•		•	•	•		•	•	•				•								•		
235__ Tailored	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•				•								•	•	•
1WS__ Whisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
Price Category 2																								
3AR__ Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
1CD__ Code	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•			•	•
51__ Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•						•			•	
92__ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•		•	8	•		•
3EP__ Epic	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
84__ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•	8	•		•	•				•				•				19	•	
4N__ Horizon	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•				•	•	
1LM__ Loom	2	2	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•				•
1HA__ Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	8	•		•
4ME__ Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3RA__ Rain	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•		•			•	•		•		•	•	•
3SL__ Sequel			2				2							•			•	•						•
4TE__ Terra	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3TW__ Twine	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
8R__ Twist (5S__)	5	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•				•	•	18

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

Proprietary Textiles
Application Chart —
Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 3																								
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	∞	•	•	
8L__ Savannah	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•						•	•	•	•	
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•	•				•	•	
Price Category 4																								
3DM__ Daydream	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•					•	•	
1HS__ Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	
Price Category 5																								
14A__ Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•			•						•		•	•	
Price Category 6																								
No fabrics available at this time.																								

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84__) fabric color 8405.
- 21 Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T13	Green Apple
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Dex	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I13	Gravel

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scatter	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC05	Red Violet
4SC06	Lime Zest
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Scribe
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 53% ocean bound plastic

3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Silkworm
66" wide
58% recycled polyester
42% polyester

2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant
66" wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Tailored
54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper
54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester,
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo
54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing

3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Code
66" wide
100% Repreve recycled polyester

1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

Cord
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester

5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark
Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8402	White Ash
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin

* Color not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry
Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Mellow	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	Wisteria
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	Pewter
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle
Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Terra	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L02	Oyster
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Price Category 4

Daydream	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Hush	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2023 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyriss, Lyriss 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Wireframe, and Zeph are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.